BULLETIN OF
THE CITADEL
THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

FOUNDED 1842

CATALOG
1936

CHARLESTON, S. C.

BULLETIN OF
THE CITADEL
THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

FOUNDED 1842

CATALOG
1936

CHARLESTON, S. C.

"I call, therefore, a complete and generous education that which fits a man to perform justly, skillfully, and magnanimously all the offices, both private and public, of peace and war."—MILTON.

The Purpose of Military Training At The Citadel

THE CITADEL is a military college, but its chief concern is to prepare men for civil life. Because of the military record of Citadel graduates, there has grown up an erroneous impression that the institution exists to prepare men for war. The college is justly proud of the war records of its sons, and it will always expect them to respond in national emergencies, but its chief purpose is to prepare men for civil pursuits by giving them a sound education reinforced by the best features of military training.

Military training teaches the value of system and order in approaching tasks, of physical and mental fitness, and of alertness and self-confidence. It teaches how to command and how to obey, how to organize and co-ordinate and how to maintain morale and discipline. Most important of all, it instills the conviction that any sacrifice must be made when principle is involved and that truth, honor, and integrity are the basis of character. Such virtues woven into the lives of men will produce results for good irrespective of the field in which they are applied.

A civic leader, no less than a military commander, must be prepared to meet difficult or hazardous situations courageously and effectively, to make decisions and enforce them, to lead when it is his duty to lead, and to follow when it is his duty to follow, and to inspire confidence through his resourcefulness, honesty and courage. Such qualities The Citadel attempts to develop in its cadets.

The training is not given at the expense of academic education. On the contrary, the aim is to make academic training more complete and effective through development of soldierly virtues. Graduates in many vocations and in many parts of the world attest the value of the rigorous regimen of classroom, barracks, and drill field.

Many desirable characteristics do not grow out of scholarship alone; traditions and codes may more profoundly influence college men than the most scholarly lectures. For this reason, to its academic training, which it assiduously seeks to make vital, The Citadel adds the code of the cadet and gentleman. The visible symbol of this is the proudly worn uniform, a constant reminder that Alma Mater expects of every son the poise and culture of a student, the public spirit and unselfishness of an enlightened citizen, the courage and loyalty of a soldier, and the honor and bearing of a gentleman.

College Calendar for 1936-1937

1936

August 31, Monday—Freshmen Report, 10 A. M.

September 4 and 5—Examinations for Conditions and Admission.

September 5, Saturday—College opens, 10 A. M.

November 11, Wednesday—Armistice Day (Holiday).

November 25, Wednesday—Thanksgiving Furlough begins, 4 P. M.

November 29, Sunday—Thanksgiving Furlough ends, at Retreat.

December 24, Thursday—Christmas Furlough begins, 12 M.

1937

January 4, Monday—Christmas Furlough ends, 8 A. M.

January 11 to 16—First Semester Examinations.

January 18, Monday—Second Semester begins.

February 22, Monday—Washington's Birthday (Holiday).

March 24, Wednesday—Easter Furlough begins, 1 P. M.

March 30, Tuesday—Easter Furlough ends, 8 A. M.

May 21 to 27—Second Semester Examinations.

May 29, Saturday—Commencement.

Organization

BOARD OF VISITORS

Col. John P. Thomas, *Chairman*----------Charleston, S. C.
Col. James G. Padgett, *Vice-Chairman*----------Walterboro, S. C.
Col. J. R. Westmoreland----------Pacolet, S. C.
Col. D. A. Spivey----------Conway, S. C.
Col. E. B. Jackson----------Wagener, S. C.
Col. Wade C. Hughs----------Walhalla, S. C.
Col. J. M. Lyles----------Winnsboro, S. C.

EX OFFICIO

His Excellency, Olin D. Johnston, Governor, Columbia, S. C.

Brig.-Gen. James C. Dozier, Adjutant General, Columbia, S. C.

Hon. James H. Hope, State Superintendent of Education, Columbia, S. C.

Hon. P. H. McEachin, Chairman Military Committee, Senate, Florence, S. C.

Hon. Huger Sinkler, Chairman Military Committee, House of Representatives, Charleston, S. C.

College Faculty

(In Order of Seniority)

General Charles Pelot Summerall, LL.D.
President

*Colonel Hugh Swinton McGillivray, A.B., Ph.D.
Professor of English

Colonel Louis Knox, B.S., M.S.
Professor of Chemistry and Biology

Colonel Louis Shepherd LeTellier, M.S.
Professor of Civil Engineering

Colonel Newland Farnsworth Smith, Ph.B., Ph.D.
Professor of Physics

Colonel Smith Johns Williams, A.B., M.A.
Professor of History

Colonel John Walton Lang, Infantry, U. S. A.
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

†Lieutenant-Colonel Harold Carter Winship, A.B., M.A.
Professor of Modern Languages

Lieutenant-Colonel Clifton LeCroy Hair, B.S.
Professor of Mathematics

Lieutenant-Colonel John Anderson, A.R.T.C.(C.E.)
Professor of Civil Engineering

Lieutenant-Colonel Leonard Augustus Prouty, A.B.
Professor of Psychology and Education

Lieutenant-Colonel Eugene Villaret, Coast Artillery, U. S. A.
Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Lieutenant-Colonel Ralph Cadot Holliday, Infantry, U. S. A.
Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Major Marion Smith Lewis, A.B., M.A.
Professor of Business Administration

*On leave of absence for one year.
†Died January, 1936.

COLLEGE FACULTY—Continued

MAJOR JAMES HERBERT WILSON, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Professor of Modern Languages

MAJOR CARL FRANCIS MYERS, JR., B.S.
Associate Professor of Mathematics

MAJOR ALFRED EMMANUEL DUFOUR, A.B.
Associate Professor of Modern Languages

*MAJOR MILTON BOONE KENNEDY, A.B., M.A.
Associate Professor of English

MAJOR JAMES KARL COLEMAN, B.S., M.A., PH.D.
Associate Professor of History

MAJOR RALPH MILLEDGE BYRD, B.S., M.S., PH.D.
Associate Professor of Chemistry

MAJOR ARTHUR PIERSON MCGEE, B.S. (The Citadel), Infantry, U. S. A.
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

CAPTAIN LUTHER BRENNER, B.S., M.S.
Associate Professor of Physics

CAPTAIN FRANK CAMBRIDGE TIBBETTS, B.S., M.B.A.
Associate Professor of Business Administration

CAPTAIN RALPH MUSE LYON, B.S., M.A., PH.D.
Associate Professor of Psychology and Education

CAPTAIN CHARLES T. RAZOR, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Physics

†CAPTAIN JUSTUS ALVIN TIEDEMAN, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

CAPTAIN JAMES GERATY HARRISON, B.S., B.LITT., M.A.
Assistant Professor of English

CAPTAIN JOE HENRY WATKINS, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Biology

CAPTAIN JOHN ALVAH LEE SAUNDERS, B.S., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

CAPTAIN RAY EDWARD DINGEMAN, Coast Artillery, U. S. A.
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

CAPTAIN GEORGE ANTHONY PATRICK, B.S.(The Citadel)
Coast Artillery, U. S. A.
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

---

*On leave of absence for one year.
†Died December, 1935.

COLLEGE FACULTY—Continued

Captain George Craig Stewart, Infantry, U. S. A.
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Captain Hilliard Galbraith Haynes, A.B., B.S. in C.E.
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

Captain William Sylvester Price, A.B., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

First Lieutenant Paul Rupard Sanders, A.B.
Assistant Professor of English

First Lieutenant Robert Waller Achurch, A.B., M.A.
Assistant Professor of English

Second Lieutenant James William Duckett, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

Second Lieutenant Edwin Henderson Lewis, B.S. in Com., M.B.A.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

Second Lieutenant Leaman Andrew Dye, A.B., M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

Second Lieutenant Raven Ioor McDavid, Jr., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of English

Second Lieutenant Robert Leroy Hilldrup, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of History

Second Lieutenant Harry Gray Brainard, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

Second Lieutenant Ottis Clark Skipper, A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of History

Second Lieutenant Martin Staples Shockley, A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of English

Second Lieutenant Eugene Kerfoot Ritter, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

Second Lieutenant Samuel Adam Wideman, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

Second Lieutenant Samuel Peaco Chew, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of English

Second Lieutenant Clifford Sumner Ades, C.E., M.C.E., D.C.E.
Assistant Professor of Engineering

Second Lieutenant William Tate Whitman, A.B., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

Administrative Staff

General Charles P. Summerall---*President*
Lieutenant-Colonel Jesse Gaston---*Commandant*
Second Lieutenant J. R. Graves---*Assistant Commandant*
Second Lieutenant E. H. Shumate---*Assistant Commandant*
Colonel R. S. Cathcart, M.D.---*Surgeon*
Colonel E. M. Tiller---*Quartermaster*
Lieutenant-Colonel John Anderson---*Adjutant*
Lieutenant-Colonel L. A. Prouty---*Registrar*
Colonel J. W. Lang---*Assistant Registrar*
Major D. S. McAlister---*Director of Cadet Affairs*
Mr. Tatum W. Gressette---*Director of Athletics*
Mr. Carl H. Metz---*Band Director*
Mr. J. M. Leland---*Y. M. C. A. Secretary*
Mrs. K. M. Gaillard---*Librarian*
Mrs. A. E. Malloy, R. N.---*Nurse in Charge of Hospital*
Master Sergeant R. A. Schellin, U. S. A., Retired---*Mess Officer*
Mrs. R. A. Schellin---*Matron of Mess Hall*
Sergeant E. W. F. Aslev---*Technical Sergeant*
Sergeant C. R. N. Willett---*Staff Sergeant*
Sergeant R. J. Routt---*Ordinance Sergeant*

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Mrs. B. B. Polhemus---*Secretary to the President*
Miss Isabel Stoney---*Secretary to the Quartermaster*
Miss Esther Gaillard---*Secretary to the Commandant*
Miss Erma Rugheimer---*Secretary to the Director of Cadet Affairs*
Miss Sarah McCormack---*Secretary to the Placement Committee*

Historical Sketch

PREVIOUS to the year 1842, the state of South Carolina had two depositories for its arms and munitions of war—one known as The Citadel, in the city of Charleston; the other known as The Arsenal, in the city of Columbia. These were guarded by companies of enlisted men and trained officers, and were maintained at an expense of twenty-four thousand dollars a year.

It was Governor Richardson who made the suggestion that these garrisons be replaced by young men, who, while serving as guards, should receive military training, and instruction in the practical and mechanical arts. Under the administration of his successor, Governor Hammond, an act of the legislature was passed, on December 20, 1842, creating The Citadel and Arsenal Academies.

The board appointed by the governor to carry out the purpose of the act lost no time in performing its duty, and the faculty of The Citadel was elected on February 23rd following. By March 20th both The Citadel and The Arsenal were in operation.

In arranging the course of studies for The Citadel, the report of the board to the General Assembly says:

"The Board has aimed at a system of education at once scientific and practical, which, if their original design is carried out, will eminently qualify the cadets there taught for almost any station and condition of life.

"During the course, besides the usual branches taught at the primary schools in the State, they will be instructed in the history of South Carolina, modern history, the French language, every department of mathematics, bookkeeping, rhetoric, moral philosophy, architectural and topographical drawing, natural philosophy, chemistry, geology, mineralogy, botany, civil and military engineering, the constitutional law of the United States, and the law of nations. In addition to that course, they will be instructed in the duties of the soldier, the school of the company and the battalion, the science of war, the evolution of the line, and the duties of the commissioned officers."

The Arsenal at first co-equal with The Citadel, was soon incorporated with it, and had for its special function the instruction and training of the recruits forming what was known as the Fourth Class.

The first class, numbering six men, was graduated in 1846. C. C. Tew, the first honor man of his class, and proto-graduate of the institution, afterwards founded the Hillsboro Military Academy, North Carolina, was Colonel of North Carolina troops in the Confederate Army,

and was killed at Sharpsburg, September, 1862, while commanding Anderson's brigade.

The value to the state of the military training given at The Citadel is strikingly shown, by the fact that, of the two hundred and forty graduates before the close of the War between the States, about two hundred were officers in the Confederate service, and forty-three laid down their lives upon the battlefield. The list of Citadel officers in that great conflict is an honor roll of which any institution may well be proud.

There are two dates in the history of the state military academies which mark the boundaries of this great military struggle of the last century. Between January 9, 1861, and May 9, 1865, what a tragic history was enacted!

On the former date, Major P. F. Stevens, Superintendent, and a graduate of The Citadel, in command of a detachment of Citadel Cadets manning a battery of 24-pounders on Morris Island drove off the steamer, "Star of the West," which was attempting the relief of Fort Sumter—thus firing the first hostile shot of the war.

On the latter date, Captain J. P. Thomas, Superintendent of The Arsenal, and also a graduate of The Citadel, with the Arsenal cadets at his command, had a skirmish with Stoneman's raiders, near Williamston, S. C., thus firing the last shot of the war discharged by any organized body of Confederate troops east of the Mississippi.

At the present time, the corps of cadets has an annual drill for the "Star of the West" medal, a handsome trophy for the best drilled cadet of the corps, presented to the institution many years ago by Dr. B. H. Teague, a veteran of the war. This medal gets its name from a piece of oak wood, in the form of a star, taken from the historic vessel.

At the fall of Charleston, in February, 1865, The Citadel was occupied by Federal troops. The corps of cadets was at that time in the field and never returned to the institution, which continued in the hands of the United States military authorities, in spite of the best efforts of the state to recover it, until 1881.

In that year, Governor Hagood said in his annual message to the General Assembly:

"The State Military Academy at Charleston has been suspended in its operations since the late civil war. This has been due to the fact that the building known as The Citadel, in which it has its seat, has been since the close of the War in the possession of the United States authorities, and has been used by them until recently as a military post.

"It is understood that the General Government is now prepared to restore it to the custody of the State. It is desirable that this property be recovered and again devoted to the purpose of higher education, in the facilities for which our needs are greater than the source of supply.

"A measure will probably be submitted to you at this session to accomplish this purpose and you will permit me to say that, in my judgment, it is now practicable to reopen the school, and it ought to be done."

An act to authorize the reopening of the South Carolina Military Academy was passed by the General Assembly, and approved January 31, 1882.

The Citadel was reopened on October 1, 1882, with 189 cadets, and has been in continuous and successful operation ever since.

In 1910, the legislature fixed the title of the institution as The Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina.

In 1918, the city of Charleston offered the state a magnificent tract of nearly 200 acres of land adjacent to Hampton Park, and beautifully situated on the banks of the Ashley River, for a Greater Citadel. The legislature accepted the offer and made in 1919 and 1920 appropriations for the necessary buildings.

On September 20, 1922, the college opened in its commodious new quarters, which had been provided at a cost of more than a million dollars. The facilities in laboratories and classrooms have been largely increased, dormitory accommodations have been enlarged forty per cent and ample and beautiful grounds for all military work and athletic activities have been provided.

The Mary Bennett Murray Hospital, erected at a cost of sixty thousand dollars by a public-spirited citizen of Charleston, was presented to the college in 1923, and is one of the most complete and well-equipped infirmaries in the South. In this year, also, the Alumni Hall was erected with a fund of fifty thousand dollars subscribed by graduates and former cadets.

During the year 1926, a new dormitory was constructed to accommodate 350 additional cadets. This building is called Andrew B. Murray Barracks, in honor of the citizen of Charleston who generously contributed half the cost of the construction.

In the year 1927, two faculty houses were constructed on the campus, one for the president, and the other, containing four apartments, for administrative officers and professors. In 1931, another building was erected to provide quarters for the dean and the commandant. Most of the professors have quarters in the Old Citadel at Marion Square.

In the latter year, facilities were greatly increased by the completion of the academic building, which has been named Bond Hall in honor of the late Colonel O. J. Bond whose connection with The Citadel as student, professor, president, and dean extended over a period of fifty years.

General Information

Athletics

The climate of Charleston permits open-air exercise throughout the year; and the setting-up exercises, daily drill, and the intramural sports of the cadets furnish the best means of securing bodily health and growth. Special attention may be given those cadets who may require particular exercises for specific needs.

The coaches of the various athletic teams are competent and experienced and use due care to prevent injurious training on the part of cadets who engage in athletics.

It is the policy of the institution to give every reasonable encouragement to athletics, and to see that all contests are conducted on a clean, amateur basis. The athletic interests are controlled by a well-organized athletic association, under the supervision of a board of control. The Citadel is a member of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association.

A wide range of opportunity is offered to the cadet to find some branch of athletics in which he may excel or from which he may derive pleasure and profit. Regular teams are organized in football, baseball, fencing, tennis, basketball and relay racing. Attention has recently been concentrated on a program of improving facilities for recreational athletics. Added facilities include a swimming pool, a nine-hole golf course on the campus, six tennis courts, a quarter-mile cinder track with a 220-yard straightaway, necessary equipment for training a track team, and an adequately equipped auxiliary gymnasium. Cadets may arrange to take private riding lessons at moderate cost.

While intercollegiate sports are encouraged and supported by the authorities, they are firmly subordinated to the prescribed work of the college, and nothing that will hamper the progress of the cadets in their studies, or introduce irregularities into the routine of the college is permitted.

It is the observation of the authorities that clean, well-conducted athletics in an institution of learning fosters a fine spirit of loyalty and manliness. It is the purpose here to derive a full measure of this benefit, and in addition, to provide wholesome recreation for the cadets.

Automobiles

Automobiles may be kept by cadets at The Citadel with the written consent of parents or guardians. This privilege may be revoked for cause.

Automobiles not classified as dependable transportation will not be authorized.

The cars are to be used only during general or special leaves. No signs, lettering, slogans or words will appear thereon.

The Citadel assumes no responsibility for the safekeeping of automobiles.

Cadets will conform to the state and city laws concerning automobiles and their operation. State and city licenses are required.

In accordance with the requirements of the General Assembly a course in automobile driving and traffic laws is given at the college.

Cadet Affairs

The Cadet Affairs include athletics, both intercollegiate and intramural; the cadet services; the annual called *The Sphinx;* the weekly called *The Bull Dog;* the literary magazine called *The Shako;* the dances; the class fund; and other extracurricular activities. These are financed largely by the Cadet Activities Fee of $15.00.

The supervision of athletics rests with the Board in Control of Athletics. All other activities are under the control of the Cadet Activities Committee composed largely of cadets. All the activities are under the executive management of a faculty officer known as the Director of Cadet Affairs, who is ex-officio a member of and secretary to all committees. The Director of Cadet Affairs is also treasurer of the various cadet activities funds.

Cadet Services—The Cadet Services are under the management of the Cadet Activities Committee. These services include a canteen, a barber shop, and a tailor shop. Profits are held to a minimum, and allocated to the various activities by the committee.

Publications—*The Bull Dog* is published weekly by a staff of cadets. It is financed by the cadet activities fees augmented by the revenue from subscriptions and the sale of advertising space. *The Sphinx* is published annually by its staff of cadets. The purpose of this publication is to provide a permanent record of the activities of each session in order that memories and associations may be preserved. The Cadet Activities Fee provides an allotment of $2.00 a cadet for *The Sphinx.* This is supplemented by the sale of advertising space. *The Shako* is published several times a year. It is supported by voluntary subscriptions, the income from advertisements, and an allotment of $1.00 a cadet from the cadet activities fees.

Dances—The Citadel dances form an important part of the social life of the corps. These dances are managed and controlled by cadet committees under faculty supervision. The regulations governing these dances are simple. Frequent informal dances are given, the music being furnished by the cadet orchestra. A small charge is made to defray the expenses of these informal dances.

Class Fund—There are five formal dances each year: the Thanksgiving Hop; the Christmas Hop; the Senior Hop; the Easter Hop; and the Commencement Hop. These are financed by the Class Fund, a fund made up of optional payments of $5.00 a cadet. A cadet paying this fee is admitted to these five dances without further charge. Cadets who pay for these dances separately find that the cost is much more. Patrons are urged to include the payment to the Class Fund in the first installment paid the quartermaster in order that the cadet may enjoy these dances at a minimum cost.

Other Activities—Other activities are: The Glee Club; "Pass in Review," a musical revue produced by the Glee Club; and the cadet orchestra, called "The Bull Dogs."

College Year

The college year begins the first week of September and ends the last week of May.

It is divided into two semesters of four months each, and examinations are held at the end of each semester. Reports showing the records of the cadets in studies and conduct are sent to parents and guardians monthly and at the end of each semester.

A "Freshman Week" precedes the opening of the regular college year.

Customs and Courtesies

"Customs and Courtesies," a twenty-nine page booklet published at The Citadel, is designed to provide cadets with a compact manual of good deportment.

This manual is used as the text-book in a course in deportment given by the Department of Military Science and Tactics.

After explaining clearly the value of a knowledge of the correct way of conducting oneself in social contacts, the booklet presents detailed information on such matters as personal appearance and dress, correct speech, table manners, introductions, calling cards, calling, social correspondence, overnight visits, and punctuality.

That the booklet is of high practical value is testified to by the fact that many persons not connected with the college have requested copies.

Freshman Week

Freshmen are required to report on the Monday preceding the opening of college for a testing program and orientation.

Furlough

A suspension of work for ten days, including Christmas Day and New Year's Day, is required by law.

The corps of cadets is furloughed from Commencement Day, in May, until the opening of the following session in September. There are Thanksgiving holidays of about four days and Easter holidays of about six days.

During the session, furloughs will be granted only for some urgent reason, and parents are requested not to apply for leaves of absence for their sons unless in case of necessity. In every case the reason for the furlough will be stated, and it must be left to The Citadel authorities to determine whether the circumstances warrant the approval of the furlough. Parents applying for the admission of their sons to The Citadel relinquish control over them to the authorities of the institution. The time allotted to studies and military work is essential for the completion of the required courses, so that cadets must not be absent except when it is absolutely necessary; and the whole system of discipline depends upon uniform requirements for all, and no special privileges to any.

Hazing

One of the bugbears of college life, which has been talked about and magnified beyond its due importance, is hazing. The practice of hazing is fortunately getting less and less common in our colleges. It is a practice which should be totally abolished, because, if countenanced at all, it almost invariably is carried to an excess by a few irresponsible students.

At The Citadel, where all the cadets live together in two barracks, as one big family, the presence of individuals who are obsessed with the idea that beatings and indignities are a part of a student's education cannot be tolerated; and no student is wanted in the corps who does not subscribe voluntarily to the regulations which absolutely bar hazing from the corps.

The regulations concerning hazing are contained in the following resolution of the Board of Visitors:

Whereas, The Statutes of the State make it unlawful for any student to engage in hazing (XXVIII, Statutes at Large, page 619), and

Whereas, This Act requires the governing boards of all colleges supported in whole or in part by the State to formulate and issue such regulations as may be necessary to enforce this law,

Therefore, be it resolved, That the Board of Visitors of The Citadel, in compliance with the law cited, hereby adopts the following regulations:

1. Every cadet will be required to subscribe to the following promise:

I, (Name of cadet), hereby promise that I will not engage in hazing in any form during my connection with The Citadel.

(Signature of Cadet.)

2. In any apparent case of hazing, where the facts do not come directly under the observation of the authorities, the commandant of cadets will require each cadet in the corps to make a statement whether he was involved in the case, and, if so, the facts relating to his connection therewith. In every case where a cadet is guilty of hazing, he shall immediately withdraw from The Citadel, and the facts in the case together with the statement of the cadet will be forwarded to the Board of Visitors.

3. The acceptance of these regulations by the parents or guardian of each cadet and also by the cadet himself will be required before such cadet will be admitted to the college.

4. Hazing is defined to be striking, laying hands upon, treating with violence, or offering bodily harm to a cadet who has been connected with the college for less than one year, or other treatment of a harassing, tyrannical, abusive, insulting, or humiliating nature, or that may endanger the physical well-being of such cadet.

Library

The college library is situated on the third floor of Bond Hall. It consists of a large, airy, and well lighted reading room, stack room, and office for the librarian. There are at present 14,000 books and the collection is being constantly increased. During the past five years 5,000 books have been added. Large and important additions have been made in recent years by gifts from General C. P. Summerall; General Henry Jervey; Mr. James C. Allen; Mr. A. S. Salley, Jr., Class of 1892; Major W. St. J. Jervey, Class of 1894; Mr. T. E. L. Lipsey, Class of 1894; Professor R. M. Lyon, Class of 1923; Mrs. O. J. Bond; and Mrs. F. M. Robertson.

While the general library contains works of reference for all departments of the college, there are separate departmental libraries housed in the departments of Chemistry, Physics, and Civil Engineering. However, all the books are catalogued in the college library.

The reading room is plentifully supplied with current magazines and newspapers, technical and scientific journals, and literary reviews.

Literary Societies

There are two cadet societies for the discussion of subjects of interest, and for the development of proficiency in public speaking: The Round Table and The Forum. Membership in The Round Table is restricted to a limited number of the most intellectual cadets, its members being selected from eligibility lists prepared by a committee of the faculty. Membership in The Forum is open to all cadets desiring to join. This society sponsors addresses, orations, and debates; several of its members have spoken over the radio.

Physical Examinations

All new cadets are given a physical examination at the opening of the college as a part of the registration procedure. However, in order to avoid loss of time on account of defects thus disclosed after reporting for duty, applicants who have been accepted for admission are urged to have a thorough physical examination before leaving home. Particular attention should be given to tonsils, eyes, ears, nose, and throat.

Placement Committee

A committee of the faculty known as the Placement Committee assists graduates in finding positions. There is no charge for this service but it is rendered only to those who register with the committee.

Religious Services

The religious training of cadets is provided by daily morning prayer attended by the corps, by regular Sunday morning services conducted at The Citadel by the various ministers of the city, and by the Bible-study groups and other activities of the Cadet Y. M. C. A.

Reserve Officers' Training Corps

At The Citadel there are two units of the R. O. T. C.; infantry and coast artillery. The corps of cadets is organized into a regiment of a band and two battalions, one infantry and one coast artillery. Each battalion has its own barracks.

Several carefully selected regular army officers and three non-commissioned officers are detailed by the War Department to conduct military training. Graduates are qualified for commission in the Officers' Reserve Corps of the Army of the United States.

At the close of the session in June of each year, juniors in the R. O. T. C. go to the government camps for the special training provided by the War Department. These encampments are closely supervised and furnish an excellent opportunity for the cadet to get a pleasant vacation and to meet college men from other sections of the country. Transportation, meals, housing, medical attendance and uniforms, and pay at the rate of 70 cents a day are furnished by the government.

All cadets who are not aliens are in the R. O. T. C. unless they fail to conform to War Department physical standards or are dropped for cause.

System of Management

The Citadel is essentially a military college, and all the students live in cadet barracks. From reveille to taps, the Citadel cadet passes a full and busy day, every hour of his time being accounted for, and its appropriate task performed.

Leadership, initiative, and character are developed by placing upon cadets the great responsibility of controlling all units in the military organization.

The regular habits of study and living thus formed, the attention to duty, obedience to authority, and love of order inculcated are considered among the most valuable features of the education given. While few of the graduates of the college enter the military profession, hundreds in all walks of civil life attest to the high value of the training received at the institution.

During the first five weeks freshmen are quartered in a separate barracks from upper-classmen, except for carefully selected cadet officers and non-commissioned officers, who are detailed as their instructors. Only these upper-classmen, and others who may be on temporary official business, are permitted to enter the freshman barracks.

The daily routine is governed by the "Cadet Regulations," generally known as the "Blue Book." A copy will be furnished to parents or guardians upon request.

U. S. Military and Naval Academies

As The Citadel is not a preparatory school, it has no courses specifically designed to prepare students to enter the national military and naval schools at West Point and Annapolis. The regulations for admission to these institutions provide for the acceptance of work in certain accredited colleges, of which The Citadel is one, in lieu of the usual mental examination. Many Citadel cadets have entered West Point and Annapolis by certificate under these regulations.

Y. M. C. A.

The Citadel Y. M. C. A. was organized in 1886, and is a valuable influence in the student life of the college.

While the faculty has oversight of the work, it is an institution of the boys, for the boys, and by the boys. Here all meet on equal terms; all cadets are welcomed, and there is thrown around the new student a wholesome atmosphere of personal interest, which enables him to meet more courageously and successfully the hard battles that every student must fight.

The supervision and extension of the work is in the hands of a student committee, cabinet, and an executive secretary, who devotes his entire time to work at The Citadel.

The regularly weekly meetings of the association are addressed by prominent clergymen, professional and business men of the city. At frequent intervals, these meetings are addressed by noted men from the greater religious, secular, and educational institutions of the country,

speakers brought here by the city Y. M. C. A. Contact with these men is an education in itself, and the moral and religious influence of their helpful messages is most profound. A series of vocational talks finds place among the lectures delivered at these meetings.

The efficiency of association leaders and the effectiveness of the work are greatly increased by the yearly attendance of cadets at county, state, and international conventions and summer schools. Bible-study classes are organized each year, and taught by members of the faculty and the religious leaders of the city. Mission study is also provided for and from time to time the student's horizon is broadened through lectures by foreign work representatives. The religious problems of the home-land are also given due consideration.

A handbook, published by the association, is presented each year to the students at the beginning of the first semester.

Recreation rooms equipped with magazines, games, and radios are operated by the association for the enjoyment of cadets. Telephone service is also provided. The post office and the Y. M. C. A. office are located in the same room. The secretary performs many services for the cadets. Among these is the maintenance of a depository for the safe-keeping of money and valuables.

The faculty heartily commends the work of the association, and it is recommended that every parent or guardian encourage the student under his care to affiliate himself with the Y. M. C. A. as soon as he enters The Citadel.

EXPENSES

Since it is a state institution The Citadel is not operated for profit. More than half the actual cost of maintaining a cadet is borne by the state. The fees are therefore exceptionally low.

Registration and Tuition

The registration fee of $5.00 is payable when cadet is enrolled and it is not returnable. The tuition fee is $60.00 for South Carolina cadets and $150.00 for out-of-state cadets.

Maintenance

The charge for board is $162.00; for room, heat, light, water, laundry and hospital, $72.00. There is a breakage fee, not returnable, of $4.00.

Uniforms

As all cadets are required to be in uniform, which will be issued at the college, new students need not come with any supply of civilian clothing other than the suits they wear. It is advisable to bring inexpensive trunks or suit cases.

The cost of uniforms and other clothing varies among students, and from year to year. Cadets should always have a deposit for clothing to their credit, no clothes being issued otherwise. The uniforms should last two or more years if cadets are careful, and the cost of clothing after the first year should be small. The average cost for the four years should not be more than for suitable civilian clothing.

A deposit of $10.00 for uniform is payable when the cadet is enrolled. For a new cadet requiring a complete outfit other payments are as follows: September 9, $50.00; November 20, $40.00; February 1, $40.00. A gray overcoat is optional, the cost of which, not included in the foregoing, is $36.50. Many new cadets buy used overcoats, thus saving a part of this expense. All purchases of used uniforms must have the approval of an inspecting officer.

While the cost of uniforms, books, and stationery is usually covered by the prescribed fees, individual needs may be such as to require charges in excess of these amounts. Parts of uniform and book deposits not used will be refunded.

Other Fees

Other fees required are:

Cadet Activities Fee—$15.00. This is a direct charge and no part of it is returnable. It is allocated as follows: $9.00 for athletics; $2.00 for *The Sphinx,* the cadet annual; $1.00 for *The Bulldog,* the cadet newspaper; $1.00 for *The Shako,* the cadet literary magazine; and $2.00 (required of protestants only) for the Y. M. C. A.

Book and Laboratory Fees.—deposits in the following amounts are required; in individual cases the actual cost may exceed the prescribed amount and an additional deposit be required. Any portion of a deposit not used will be refunded.

For seniors and juniors—books and laboratory fees_____$15.00
For sophomores and freshmen—books and laboratory fees__ 25.00
For freshmen who elect drawing—drawing equipment_____ 10.00

Class Fund—a payment of $5.00 for this fund is optional.

Summary of Freshman Expenses

	S. C. Cadets	Out-of-State Cadets
Registration—not returnable	$ 5.00	$ 5.00
Tuition	60.00	150.00
Uniforms—		
Deposit when enrolled	10.00	10.00
Other payments	130.00	130.00
Maintenance—		
Board	162.00	162.00
Room, heat, light, water, laundry and hospital	72.00	72.00
Breakage	4.00	4.00
*Books	25.00	25.00
Cadet Activities Fee	15.00	15.00
Total	$483.00	$573.00

Expenses for Old Cadets

For old cadets the expenses are the same except for uniforms, the cost usually being about $100.00 less.

Payments

The fees for registration, tuition, uniforms, maintenance, books, and cadet activities for the first year are paid in amounts as follows:

	S. C. Cadets	Out-of-State Cadets
When enrolled	$ 15.00	$ 15.00
First installment, September 9	169.00	191.50
Second installment, November 20	111.00	133.50
Third installment, February 1	111.00	133.50
Fourth installment, April 1	77.00	99.50
Total	$483.00	$573.00

In settlement of all fees remittance should be made by money order or check made payable to E. M. Tiller, Quartermaster, and mailed to him direct.

*For freshmen taking drawing there is an additional charge of $10.00. See explanation just above in "Other Fees."

The low fees and small appropriations at The Citadel are based on minimum current expenses. There is no reserve fund to carry accounts. All fees must therefore be paid in advance in the amounts and on the dates stated in the preceding tabulation. Where patrons are unable to make such payments it will be necessary to withdraw the cadets concerned.

Employment

The time of a cadet at The Citadel is very largely taken up with his duties, hence there is no opportunity for employment outside the college. During the last college session twelve per cent of the students enrolled as of October 15 were given employment within the institution by the Federal Government under the provisions of the National Youth Administration. Whether this employment will be available in succeeding years is not known. It should be noted that juniors and seniors receive approximately $60.00 cash a session from the War Department, and if this is applied on college fees it will materially reduce the expenses of the last two years.

Scholarships

Detailed information regarding scholarships will be found on pages 27 and 28.

Hospital

The hospital facilities at The Citadel are excellent, and all ordinary cases of sickness are treated by the surgeon and nurses of the college without expense to the parent. Surgical cases requiring the removal of a cadet to an infirmary in the city, services of a special nurse in the college hospital, and special treatment of eyes, ears, teeth, etc., must be at the expense of the parent or guardian.

Clothing and Bedding

All cadets are required to furnish their own bedclothes. Beds and mattresses are provided by the college, but pillows are not. A mattress cover will be issued at cost to each cadet. Cadets should come provided with the following articles:

Six white shirts, without collars preferred
Six suits of underwear
Three pajamas
One bathrobe
Six pairs of black socks
One dozen handkerchiefs
Six towels
One pillow
Three pillow cases
Four sheets for single bed
Two pairs of blankets
One comfort
Toilet articles
Two laundry bags about 24 x 26 inches
Two pairs *black* shoes, either high or low cut, with rubber heels

Before the opening of the session, a new cadet is assigned a laundry number, which he retains as long as he remains at The Citadel. Clothing should be marked with the name and full initials, as well as with laundry number, as follows: sheets, towels, and handkerchiefs in the corner; pillow cases in corner at open end; collars on inside near center; shirts on bands near buttonhole at back of neck; socks on leg near top; other articles where most practicable.

Requirements for Admission

Applicants for admission to The Citadel must not be less than sixteen nor more than twenty-one years of age. They must be at least five feet in height and physically able to do military duty. See statement about physical examinations under heading "General Information." A certificate of vaccination is required.

Formal application for admission must be submitted by parent or guardian on the blank provided with this catalog and should be mailed to the registrar not later than September 1.

No new cadets are admitted except at the opening of the session in September.

The requirements for admission to the freshman class are those prescribed by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, of which The Citadel is a member. The standards of the association require "the satisfactory completion of a four-year course of not less than fifteen units in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency, or in a secondary school that is a member of this Association, or the equivalent of such a course as shown by examination."

In accordance with the above, applicants are admitted to The Citadel either by certificate or by examination. Certificates are accepted only from accredited schools, and should be submitted directly to the college by the principal or superintendent of such school.

The required fifteen units must include:

1. Three units of English.

2. Three or more units as a principal sequence selected from one of the following groups:
   (a) A classical language.
   (b) A modern language, other than English.
   (c) Social Science (history, civics, economics, geography, and sociology.)
   (d) Mathematics.
   (e) Natural Science (physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, general biology, general science, physiology, physiography.)

3. Two or more units as a secondary sequence selected from a second group listed under 2.

4. Two units or less in subjects selected from any of the groups listed under 2.
   (Total 10 units in English and groups a-e.)

5. Five units selected from any of the secondary-school subjects accepted by an approved school for its diploma.

Mathematics must be selected as either a principal or a secondary sequence and must include one and one-half or two units of algebra and one unit of plane geometry.

One unit of history must be included as a part of a social science sequence or else as one of the five free electives.

Examinations for Admission

Examinations for admission to the freshman class will be held at The Citadel on September 4. Permission to stand these examinations must be secured from the registrar prior to that date.

Advanced Standing

The courses of study at The Citadel are outlined on pages 31 to 43, and no student will be accepted as a candidate for a diploma who has not had this work, or its equivalent. It is therefore recommended that reference be made to the requirements for the freshman and sophomore years, before application is made for advanced standing. An applicant for advanced standing must present an honorable discharge from the college previously attended together with a transcript of his college record and entrance credits. It is also advisable to submit a copy of the college catalog, in which the applicant has marked the courses which he has taken.

An applicant who has had military training desiring advanced standing in Military Science and Tactics courses must present the necessary credentials in conformity with War Department requirements.

Scholarships and Honors

CHARLESTON CITY SCHOLARSHIPS

There are six scholarships maintained by the City of Charleston. Each of these is worth $250.00, which covers board ($162.00), the charge for room, heat, light, water, laundry, and hospital ($72.00), and $16.00 on the tuition account. Vacancies are filled by the city authorities.

Cadets Holding Charleston City Scholarships

Session 1935-1936

No.	Name	Street Address	Scholarship Becomes Vacant			
1.	W. L. Nelson	62 Cypress St.	1936	----	----	
2.	J. H. D. Wigger	75 Society St.	----	1937	----	
3.	H. W. Rittenberg	438 King St.	----	----	1938	
4.	J. A. Mahoney, Jr.	35 Gadsden St.	----	----	1938	
5.	W. R. Meyer	99 Logan St.	----	----	1938	
6.	D. F. Fishburne	29 Bee St.	----	----	----	1939

FIRST DIVISION A. E. F. SCHOLARSHIPS

There are five scholarships maintained by the Society of the First Division, A. E. F. These scholarships are valued at $550.00 each, which covers all college expenses, including uniforms and books.

In order that the benefits to be derived from this foundation may be available to applicants from any state in the union, one scholarship is awarded in each of the following districts:

1. First and Second Corps areas.
2. Third and Fourth Corps areas.
3. Fifth Corps area.
4. Sixth and Seventh Corps areas.
5. Eighth and Ninth Corps areas.

Candidates must fulfill the following requirements:

a. General worth and personality as indicated by qualities of manhood, truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy, unselfishness, and fellowship.

b. Exhibition of moral force of character and of instincts to lead one's schoolmates and take an interest in them.

c. Physical vigor as shown by interest and participation in manly sports.

d. Scholastic preparation sufficient to meet college entrance requirements and to do good work after entrance.

These scholarships were awarded in 1932 as follows:

1. W. A. Carr, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2. A. W. Ferguson, Bonaire, Ga.
3. D. G. McCree, St. Paul, Minn.
4. McD. Lowe, Highland Park, Ill.
5. A. L. Leonard, Jr., Los Angeles, Cal.

Other Scholarships

The William States Lee Scholarship—the income from $6,000.00 in bonds; founded in 1925 by William States Lee of Charlotte, N. C. Holder: A. L. James, Darlington, S. C. Vacant 1937.

The James R. Crouch Scholarship—the income from $5,000.00 in bonds; founded in 1925 by James R. Crouch of Greenville, S. C. Holder: S. R. Kilgore, Woodruff, S. C. Vacant 1938.

The Colonel Robert R. McCormick Scholarship—covering all expenses at The Citadel for four years; established in 1934 by Colonel Robert R. McCormick, of Chicago, Ill. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A. E. F. scholarships. The selection is limited to candidates from the state of Illinois. Holder: J. H. Miller, Aurora, Ill. Vacant 1938.

The First Field Artillery Brigade, A. E. F., Scholarship—covering expenses at The Citadel for four years; established anonymously in 1934. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A. E. F. scholarships. The selection is limited to candidates from the state of Illinois. Holder: A. A. Sabados, Aurora, Ill. Vacant 1939.

The Redmond C. Stewart Memorial Scholarship—covering all college expenses, including uniforms and books; established in 1936 in honor of the late Colonel Redmond C. Stewart of Baltimore, Md., by a generous benefactor of The Citadel. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A. E. F., scholarships. The first vacancy will be filled for the term beginning September 5, 1936. The selection will be limited to candidates from the state of Maryland.

Honors and Awards

The Scholarship Medal—presented annually by the Board of Visitors to the cadet graduating at the head of his class.

The Medal for Oratory—awarded by the college annually to that cadet whose achievement in oratory has been most significant.

The Robert Burns Poetry Award—awarded by the Saint Andrew's Society of Charleston to that cadet who has written the best poem published during the year in the cadet literary magazine.

General High Honors—awarded to those cadets of the graduating class who have maintained a general average of not less than 91 during the four college years.

General Honors—awarded to those cadets of the graduating class who have maintained a general average of from 85 to 90 inclusive during the four college years.

Departmental High Honors—awarded to those cadets of the graduating class who have maintained a grade of not less than 91 in departmental work during the junior and senior years.

Departmental Honors—awarded to those cadets of the graduating class who have maintained a grade of from 85 to 90 inclusive in departmental work during the junior and senior years.

Citation for Excellence—those cadets who have made an average of not less than 90 for the year's work in any course are cited for excellence in that course.

The Gold Star—awarded to those cadets who have made a general average of not less than 90 in the work of a semester; is worn on the collar of the uniform during the next semester.

R. O. T. C. Honors—honor graduates whose proficiency in military training and intelligent attention to duty have merited the approbation of the Professor of Military Science and Tactics are designated "Honor R. O. T. C. Graduates." Only five per cent of the graduating class may be so designated; those in excess of this number meriting distinction are designated "Distinguished R. O. T. C. Graduates."

The John O. Willson Ring—the bequest of Dr. John O. Willson; given annually to the senior voted by his classmates the manliest, purest and most courteous member of his class.

The Algernon Sydney Sullivan Awards—bronze medallions presented by the college, through the benefaction of the New York Southern Society, to students or others in recognition of high thought and noble endeavor; established by that society in 1925, the awards have been made at The Citadel since 1933.

The Star of the West Medal—originally presented to The Citadel by Dr. B. H. Teague; awarded annually for one year to the best drilled cadet.

The W. C. White Medal—presented annually by Mrs. W. C. White to the captain of the best drilled company.

The Commandant's Cup—presented to The Citadel by Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Miller; awarded annually for one year to the best drilled company.

The competitions for the Star of the West Medal, the W. C. White Medal, and the Commandant's Cup, are held as a part of the annual commencement exercises.

The Francis Marion History Award—a silver cup presented annually by the Rebecca Motte Chapter, D. A. R., to the senior having the highest standing in American history.

The U. D. C. History Prize—awarded annually by the Charleston Chapter, U. D. C., to the student in the department of history who writes the best essay on a designated historical subject.

The Washington Light Infantry Marksmanship Trophy and Medals—a trophy awarded annually for one year to the organization whose team makes the highest score in small-bore rifle marksmanship; silver medals awarded to the members of the winning team; and a gold medal to the cadet making the highest individual score; all presented by the Washington Light Infantry.

The American Legion Saber—presented to The Citadel by Charleston Post No. 10, American Legion, is awarded to the member of the senior class who writes the best article on an appropriate military subject.

The William Moultrie Saber—awarded annually by the South Carolina Chapter, D. A. R., to the senior judged to have shown to the greatest degree qualities of leadership, military proficiency, and soldierly deportment.

The Wade Hampton Saber—awarded annually by the South Carolina Division, U. D. C., to the senior who has attained the highest standing in Military Science and Tactics.

Departments of Instruction

The Objectives of The Citadel

The objectives of The Military College of South Carolina are: to offer such courses in the liberal arts and sciences as will develop the mind and character of the student, increase his likelihood of success in any useful pursuit, and fit him to discharge the duties of citizenship; to give those so desiring, professional training in Civil Engineering and Business Administration; to see that its graduates are adequately equipped in their respective fields of concentration to enter in full standing post-graduate, professional, or technical schools; and to qualify them for commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps, United States Army.

Courses

The course of study is the same for all freshmen except for the choice of an elective as provided on page 33. Certain subjects are required in the sophomore year of all students, the remaining subjects being determined by the course which the cadet is to follow during his junior and senior years. Major work is offered in the following departments: Civil Engineering, Chemistry, Physics, English, History, Modern Languages, and Business Administration. A thorough pre-medical course is also offered. It has not been necessary to offer any special course to prepare students to enter law school, as any one of the electives now being given is adequate for this purpose.

A statement of the courses required each year in each department and a detailed description of the various courses will be found in the immediately following pages.

The session of thirty-six weeks is divided into two equal semesters. The unit of credit in the various courses is one hour a week for one semester—two hours of laboratory being counted as one. The standard course is one which has a semester credit of three; that is, a course which is taken three hours a week for one semester of eighteen weeks.

Grades

Interim grades based on classroom work are announced each month. An examination is held at the end of each semester covering the work of the four months. A semester grade based on this examination and the classroom work during the semester is given as follows: A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, marginal; E, conditioned; F, failed; I, incomplete.

Passing Requirements

For promotion or graduation a cadet is required to have a final grade of C or better in at least half of the courses of his class and no grade below D; in addition, in the junior and senior years, he is required to have a grade of C or better in at least half of the courses in his major

subject. A course in which the final grade is E will be marked "conditioned." No cadet will be advanced to a higher class with more than one condition. A course in which the final grade is F will be marked "failed;" no credit will be given or condition allowed for such course; it must be repeated and a satisfactory record made, or an equivalent course taken.

Conditions

Conditions may be removed by passing an examination or by repeating the course. Examinations may be taken in not more than two subjects. Except in the case of seniors, examinations for the removal of conditions are held immediately before the opening of college in September. A cadet who wishes to take an examination for promotion must notify the registrar in writing not later than September 1, specifying the subjects in which he wishes to be examined. If a cadet fails in the examination, a second examination will not be given until at least one semester has elapsed. A fee of two dollars will be charged for all such examinations not taken at the scheduled time unless a change of time has been authorized.

N. B.—There is so wide a degree of variation in the preparation and abilities of students when they enter college that inevitably not all will be able to complete The Citadel's requirements for graduation in four years. In every worthy case, parents are urged to accept the necessity of their son's returning to college for an additional year without any sense of stigma, but, on the contrary, with the consciousness of guiding him to a wise and manly decision.

Degrees

A minimum total of 140 semester hours and a minimum attendance of two years are required for graduation.

The degree of Bachelor of Science is awarded upon satisfactory completion of the civil engineering, physics, chemistry, business administration, or pre-medical courses. The degree of Bachelor of Arts is awarded upon completion of the English, history or modern language courses.

The degree of Civil Engineer is awarded to graduates in civil engineering after at least three years of responsible work in their profession and the submission of a satisfactory thesis on some engineering subject.

COURSES OF STUDY

In the following pages will be found a detailed schedule of the required curriculum for each degree according to the major subject elected. The clock hours and the credit value of each course are noted. The individual courses are described under the appropriate departmental heading in the pages following the schedules.

The biology and geology courses are given in the Department of Chemistry; the drawing in the Department of Civil Engineering; the electrical engineering in the Department of Physics; the psychology in the Department of Education.

COURSES IN FRESHMAN YEAR

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
College Algebra and Trigonometry	Math 1	5	0	6	
Rhetoric; Composition; Literature	Engl. 1	5	0	6	
History—Modern Europe (1500-1815)	Hist. 1	3	0	6	
Chemistry—Elementary General	Chem. 1	2	2	6	
*French (Elementary)	French A	3	0	--	
or					
*French (Advanced)	French 1	3	0	--	
or					
*Mechanical Drawing	Draw. 1	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 1	2	5	4	34

*In the freshman year cadets may elect Drawing 1 or French 1 (or A).

Those expecting to take the Modern Language Elective Course must take French 1 (or A) (See note below).

Those expecting to take the English, History, or Business Administration Elective Course are advised to take French 1 (or A).

Those expecting to take the Civil Engineering Elective Course are advised to take Drawing 1.

A cadet who has not taken Drawing 1 and who desires to take the Civil Engineering Elective Course, or a cadet who has not taken French 1 (or A) and who desires to take the English, History or Business Administration Elective Course, may do so without penalty, provided a schedule can be arranged for necessary courses as prescribed by the head of the department in which such cadet may wish to do his major work.

NOTE—Those who have had two or more years of French in high school must take French 1 for college credit. Others will take French A.

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

ENGLISH ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					34
See Page 33					
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Survey of English Literature; Composition	Engl. 2	3	0	6	
History—Modern Europe (1815-1920)	Hist 2	3	0	6	
Physics—Elementary General	Phys. 1	3	2	8	
French 2 (continuation of French A)	French 2	3	0	--	
or					
French 3 (continuation of French 1)	French 3	3	0	6	
Word Study and Vocabulary Building	Engl. 7	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 2	1	5	4	36
JUNIOR YEAR					
Two major English courses (other than English 6)		6	0	12	
French 4 or French 5 or German 1 (or French 3 if French 1 is taken in the sophomore year)		3	0	6	
Electives (Two)		6	0	12	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 3	3	5	6	36
SENIOR YEAR					
Two major English courses (other than English 6)		6	0	12	
History of England	Hist. 6	3	0	6	
French 6 or French 7 or German 3		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 4	3	5	6	36
	Total				142

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

HISTORY ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					34
See Page 33					
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Survey of English Literature; Composition	Engl. 2	3	0	6	
History—Modern Europe (1815-1920)	Hist. 2	3	0	6	
Physics—Elementary General	Phys. 1	3	2	8	
French 2 (continuation of French A)	French 2	3	0	--	
or					
French 3 (continuation of French 1)	French 3	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 2	1	5	4	36
JUNIOR YEAR					
Medieval History	Hist. 3	3	0	6	
History of the United States to 1865	Hist. 4	3	0	6	
American Government and Politics	Gov't. 1	3	0	6	
A modern language		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 3	3	5	6	36
SENIOR YEAR					
History of the United States since 1865	Hist. 5	3	0	6	
History of England	Hist. 6	3	0	6	
Recent and Contemporary History	Hist. 7	3	0	6	
History of the Constitution	Gov't. 2	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 4	3	5	6	36
	Total				142

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

MODERN LANGUAGE ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					34
See Page 33					
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Survey of English Literature; Composition	Engl. 2	3	0	6	
History—Modern Europe (1815-1920)	Hist. 2	3	0	6	
Physics—Elementary General	Phys. 1	3	2	8	
French 2 (continuation of French A)	French 2	3	0	--	
or					
French 3 (continuation of French 1)	French 3	3	0	6	
German (Beginners)	German 1	3	0	--	
or					
Spanish (Beginners)	Spanish 1	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 2	1	5	4	36
JUNIOR YEAR					
French Composition and Conversation	French 4	3	0	6	
French Literature (from beginning of the seventeenth century through Montesquieu)	French 5	3	0	6	
German Reading and Composition or	German 3	3	0	--	
Spanish Reading and Composition	Spanish 2	3	0	6	
Electives (two)		6	0	12	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 3	3	5	6	36
SENIOR YEAR					
French Composition and Conversation	French 6	3	0	6	
French Literature (from Voltaire to the present time)	French 7	3	0	6	
German (History of Literature; Reading and Composition) or	German 4	3	0	--	
Spanish (History of Literature; Reading and Composition)	Spanish 3	3	0	6	
Electives (two)		6	0	12	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 4	3	5	6	36
	Total				142

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

CHEMISTRY ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					34
See Page 33					
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Analytics; Differential Calculus	Math 2	5	0	9	
Survey of English Literature; Composition	Engl. 2	3	0	6	
Physics—Elementary General	Phys. 1	3	2	8	
Chemistry—Qualitative Analysis	Chem. 2	1	4	6	
German	German 1	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 2	1	5	4	39
JUNIOR YEAR					
Chemistry—Quantitative Analysis	Chem. 3	1	4	6	
Chemistry—Organic	Chem. 4	3	2	8	
Integral Calculus; Differential Equations	Math. 3	3	0	6	
Scientific German	German 2	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 3	3	5	6	38
SENIOR YEAR					
Chemistry—Physical	Chem 5	2	3	7	
Chemistry—Organic Preparation	Chem. 6a	1	4	3	
Chemistry—Technical Analysis	Chem. 6b	1	4	3	
Chemistry—Advanced General	Chem. 7	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 4	3	5	6	31
	Total				142

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

CIVIL ENGINEERING ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					34
See Page 33					
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Analytics	Math 2	5	0	4½	
English	Engl. 2	3	0	3	
Physics	Phys. 1	3	2	4	
Surveying	Eng'g. 1	3	2	4	
Descriptive Geometry	Draw. 2a	0	2	1	
Machine Drawing	Draw. 3a	0	4	2	
2nd Year Basic	Mil. Sci. 2	1	5	2	20½
SECOND SEMESTER					
Differential Calculus	Math. 2	5	0	4½	
English	Engl. 2	3	0	3	
Physics	Phys. 1	3	2	4	
Surveying	Eng'g. 1	3	2	4	
Graphic Statics.	Draw. 2b	0	2	1	
Topographical Drawing	Draw. 3b	0	4	2	
2nd Year Basic	Mil. Sci. 2	1	5	2	20½
JUNIOR YEAR					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Integral Calculus	Math. 3	3	C	3	
Analytical Mechanics	Eng'g. 2a	3	0	3	
Analysis of Stress	Eng'g. 3a	1	2	2	
Highways	Eng'g. 4a	3	0	3	
Engineering Law	Eng'g. 5a	3	0	3	
Physics	Phys. 2	3	0	3	
1st Year Advanced	Mil. Sci. 3	3	5	3	20
SECOND SEMESTER					
Differential Equations	Math. 3	3	0	3	
Mechanics of Materials	Eng'g. 2b	3	0	3	
Engineering Laboratory	Eng'g. 6b	0	4	2	
Engineering Geology	Geol. 2	3	0	3	
Specifications	Eng'g. 5b	3	0	3	
Physics	Phys. 2	3	0	3	
1st Year Advanced	Mil. Sci. 3	3	5	3	20

CIVIL ENGINEERING ELECTIVE
(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
SENIOR YEAR					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Concrete	Eng'g. 8	3	0	3	
Steel Design	Eng'g. 9	2	2	3	
Hydraulics	Eng'g. 10a	3	0	3	
Practical Astronomy	Eng'g. 12a	3	0	3	
Electrical Engineering	El. Eng. 1	3	0	3	
Engineering Laboratory	Eng'g. 7	0	4	2	
2nd Year Advanced	Mil. Sci. 4	3	5	3	20
SECOND SEMESTER					
Concrete	Eng'g. 8	3	0	3	
Steel Design	Eng'g. 9	2	2	3	
Sanitary Engineering	Eng'g. 11b	3	0	3	
Water Power Engineering	Eng'g 12b	3	0	3	
Thesis	Eng'g. 14b	0	6	3	
Engineering Laboratory	Eng'g. 7	0	4	2	
2nd Year Advanced	Mil. Sci. 4	3	5	3	20
	Total				155

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

PRE-MEDICAL ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					34
See Page 33					
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Analytics; Differential Calculus	Math 2	5	0	9	
Survey of English Literature; Composition	Engl. 2	3	0	6	
Physics—Elementary General	Phys. 1	3	2	8	
Chemistry—Qualitative Analysis	Chem. 2	1	4	6	
German	German 1	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 2	1	5	4	39
JUNIOR YEAR					
Chemistry—Organic	Chem. 4	3	2	8	
Physics—Advanced General	Phys. 2	3	0	6	
Scientific German	German 2	3	0	6	
Biology	Biol. 1	2	4	8	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 3	3	5	6	34
SENIOR YEAR					
Chemistry—Advanced General	Chem. 7	3	0	6	
Biology	Biol. 2	2	2	6	
Electives (three)		9	0	18	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 4	3	5	6	36
	Total				143

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

PHYSICS ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					34
See Page 33					
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Analytics; Differential Calculus	Math 2	5	0	9	
Survey of English Literature; Comp	Engl. 2	3	0	6	
Physics—Elementary General	Phys. 1	3	2	8	
Electives (two)		6	0	12	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 2	1	5	4	39
JUNIOR YEAR					
Integral Calculus; Differential Equations	Math. 3	3	0	6	
Physics—Advanced General	Phys. 2	3	0	6	
Laboratory Physics	Phys. 3	0	6	6	
Electives (two)		6	0	12	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 3	3	5	6	36
SENIOR YEAR					
Advanced Physics	Phys. 4	3	6	12	
Electrical Engineering	El. Eng. 1	3	0	6	
Electrical Engineering Laboratory	El. Eng. 2	0	6	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 4	3	5	6	36
	Total				145

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					34
See Page 33					
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
FIRST SEMESTER					
English	Engl. 2	3	0	3	
Economic History	B.Ad. 22a	3	0	3	
Raw Materials	B.Ad. 23a	3	1	3	
Mathematics of Finance	B.Ad. 25a	3	0	3	
Elective		3	0	3	
2nd Year Basic	Mil. Sci. 2	1	5	2	17
SECOND SEMESTER					
English	Engl. 2	3	0	3	
Economic Theory	B.Ad. 22b	3	0	3	
Marketing	B.Ad. 24b	3	0	3	
Statistics	B.Ad. 25b	3	0	3	
Elective		3	0	3	
2nd Year Basic	Mil Sci. 2	1	5	2	17
JUNIOR YEAR					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Accounting	B.Ad. 31	2	2	3	
Business Law	B.Ad. 32a	3	0	3	
Labor Principles	B.Ad. 33a	3	0	3	
Government Finance	B.Ad. 34a	3	0	3	
Business Psychology	B.Ad. 35a	3	0	3	
1st Year Advanced	Mil. Sci. 3	3	5	3	18
SECOND SEMESTER					
Accounting	B.Ad. 31	2	2	3	
Business Law	B.Ad. 32b	3	0	3	
Employment Management	B.Ad. 33b	3	0	3	
Taxation	B.Ad. 34b	3	0	3	
Business Organization	B.Ad. 36b	3	0	3	
1st Year Advanced	Mil. Sci. 3	3	5	3	18

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ELECTIVE
(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
SENIOR YEAR					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Accounting	B.Ad. 41	2	2	3	
Foreign Trade	B.Ad. 44a	3	0	3	
Money	B. Ad. 46a	3	0	3	
Corporation Finance	B.Ad. 42a	3	0	3	
Production	B.Ad. 47	3	0	3	
2nd Year Advanced	Mil. Sci. 4	3	5	3	18
SECOND SEMESTER					
Accounting	B.Ad. 41	2	2	3	
Railway Transportation	B.Ad. 45b	3	0	3	
Banking	B.Ad. 46b	3	0	3	
Investment	B.Ad. 43b	3	0	3	
Production	B.Ad. 47	3	0	3	
2nd Year Advanced	Mil. Sci. 4	3	5	3	18
	Total				140

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

COLONEL KNOX.....*Professor*
MAJOR BYRD.....*Associate Professor*
CAPTAIN WATKINS.....*Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT DUCKETT.....*Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT WIDEMAN.....*Assistant Professor*

The courses of study in this department are designed to give the fundamental training in chemistry that will enable graduates in chemistry to fill positions as assistants in commercial and industrial laboratories, to meet the demands of the medical colleges for prerequisite chemical training, and to enable those who desire to continue the study of chemistry to enter graduate schools.

The courses of study embody training in the four great fundamental subdivisions of the science: inorganic, organic, analytic, and physical chemistry.

The department occupies four commodious laboratories and four lecture rooms. Equipment and supplies are constantly maintained at a thoroughly adequate level.

Students taking the Chemistry Elective Course are required to take all the courses offered by the department and also Mathematics 1, 2, and 3; German 1 and 2; and Physics 1. Those taking the Pre-Medical Elective Course are required to take Chemistry 1, 2, 4, and 7; Mathematics 1 and 2; Physics 1 and 2; German 1 and 2; and Biology 1 and 2.

Chemistry 1. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.—Required of all freshmen. Lectures and recitations, two hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week; throughout the year. Major Byrd; Lieutenant Duckett; Lieutenant Wideman.

Theoretical and descriptive chemistry including the elements of modern chemical theory and discussions of some of the commoner industrial processes.

Textbooks: Holmes' "Introductory College Chemistry"; "Experiments and Problems for College Chemistry."

Chemistry 2. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.—Required of sophomores taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course; elective to others. Prerequisite, Chemistry 1. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week; throughout the year. Major Byrd.

The separation and identification of the ordinary cations and anions.

Textbook: Engelder's "Qualitative Analysis."

Chemistry 3. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.—Required of juniors, taking the Chemistry Elective Course; elective to others. Prerequisite, Chemistry 1 and 2. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week; throughout the year. Colonel Knox.

Gravimetric and volumetric methods of analysis including training in stoichiometry.

Textbook: Talbot's "Quantitative Chemical Analysis."

Chemistry 4. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.—Required of juniors taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 3. However, this prerequisite is not demanded of pre-medical students. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week; throughout the year. Colonel Knox.

The aliphatic and aromatic series and heterocyclic compounds. Classroom discussions and lectures and laboratory training in general reactions and synthetic methods.

Textbook: Cohen's "Theoretical Organic Chemistry."

Chemistry 5. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.—Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course. Prerequisite, Mathematics 2 and 3. Lectures and recitations, two hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week; thoughout the year. Major Byrd.

A study of the properties of solids, liquids, and gases, and of their relation to chemical constitution.

Textbooks: Bell and Gross's "Elements of Physical Chemistry"; Davison and Van Klooster's "Laboratory Manual of Physical Chemistry."

Chemistry 6a. ORGANIC PREPARATIONS.—Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 4. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week; first semester. Colonel Knox.

Advanced organic syntheses and technique with emphasis on purity and yield of products.

Textbooks: To be announced.

Chemistry 5b. ADVANCED QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.—Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 3 and 4. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week; second semester. Colonel Knox.

Wet methods; analysis of coal, iron ores, silicates, copper, lead, and zinc ores, and the like.

Textbooks: To be announced.

Chemistry 7. Advanced General Chemistry.—Required of seniors taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 1 and 2. Lectures, three hours a week; throughout the year. Colonel Knox.

A comprehensive review of inorganic chemistry with special emphasis on equilibria, the periodic law, and the relation of chemical behavior to atomic structure. A more intensive and extensive treatment of material than that given in Chemistry 1.

Textbook: Smith's "Inorganic Chemistry."

Biology and Geology

No attempt is made at The Citadel to maintain separate departments in these subjects. The courses are under the supervision of the Department of Chemistry.

The courses offered in biology meet the requirements of the more exacting medical colleges. However, since possibly no science has contributed in a larger manner to modern philosophy than these two, a knowledge of at least their elemental aspects is a distinct contribution to the general culture of the student. Accordingly Biology 1 and Geology 1 are made available for election to all juniors and seniors. Geology 2b is offered specially for engineering students and is given in the second semester only.

Biology 1. Elementary Zoology.—Required of juniors taking the Pre-Medical Elective Course; elective to others. Lectures, two hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week; throughout the year. Captain Watkins.

The various classes of animal organisms from the standpoint of anatomy, physiology, phylogeny, and ecology. Occasional lectures are given on some of the broader aspects of the subject such as heredity, the cycle of the germ-cell, and pathogenic organisms.

Textbooks: Parker and Haswell's "Manual of Zoology"; Drew's "Invertebrate Zoology."

Biology 2. Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy and Embryology.—Required of seniors taking the Pre-Medical Elective Course. Prerequisite, Biology 1. Lectures, two hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week; throughout the year. Captain Watkins.

The first semester is devoted to the anatomy of the frog, turtle, fowl, and cat with special comparative reference to the anatomy of the human body; the second, to embryology.

Textbook: To be announced.

Geology 1. Elementary Geology.—Elective to all juniors and seniors. Lectures, three hours a week; throughout the year. Captain Watkins.

The various processes such as crust movements, igneous influences, weathering, erosion, denudation, and transportation, which have been instrumental in shaping the earth; the composition, structure, and arrangement of igneous and sedimentary rocks; and a survey of the historical aspects.

Textbooks: Miller's "Introduction to Physical Geology"; Miller's "Introduction to Historical Geology."

Geology 2b. Engineering Geology.—Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lectures, three hours a week; second semester. Captain Watkins.

The origin and occurrence of the three major groups of rocks, their composition, resistance to weathering, and employment in engineering construction. The various processes of dynamic geology are considered with special reference to their application to engineering practice.

Textbook: To be announced.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

COLONEL LETELLIER.....*Professor*
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ANDERSON.....*Professor*
CAPTAIN HAYNES.....*Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT ADES.....*Assistant Professor*

The objective of this department is to prepare men for the profession of civil engineering. This objective is sought through a balanced program of liberal, scientific, and technological courses intended to broaden and enrich the cadet's general education as well as to lay the foundation for technical competence. The narrowing effect of too early specialization is avoided by required courses in history, English, and other liberal subjects in the freshman and sophomore years. These courses are not given as a mere gesture to liberal education but as an integral and indispensable part of an enlightened engineering curriculum.

In the junior and senior years most of the time is devoted to professional courses; however, throughout the four years engineering is taught with primary emphasis upon inculcating orderly habits of study, investigation, and sound reasoning, rather than mere acquisition of factual information. Constant attention, too, is given to engineering technique in its broader sense, that is, the characteristic method by which engineers design, organize, and direct engineering projects.

Such a curriculum, ably taught, should prepare the better students to develop mastery of such special fields as their subsequent employment may lead to, or to pursue more advanced work in the graduate schools of engineering. Also the general educational value, if properly adapted to the student's interest and aptitudes, should meet the educational demands of good citizenship irrespective of the field the graduate enters.

In so far as possible, the curriculum has been recast recently to accord with findings of exhaustive studies of engineering education in the United States. The new conception of the engineer is that of a professional man thoroughly grounded in technology but also alive to the social and economic implications of his professional activities. It appears to be clearly the duty of engineering schools to fashion its graduates in this mold.

LABORATORY.—The equipment is sufficiently complete to enable the department to give instruction in making all tests ordinarily specified for both bituminous and non-bituminous materials, along with a fairly wide range of experiments on structural materials.

SUPPLIES.—The department purchases and carries in stock all supplies and materials required in the drawing courses. These are furnished to cadets at cost, plus a small charge to cover freight and other expenses.

Drawing 1. MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Elective to freshmen. Required of those taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week; throughout the year. Captain Haynes; Lieutenant Ades.

Use and handling of instruments; useful geometrical constructions; lettering; orthographic projection; pictorial representation; auxiliary and revolved views; sections; intersections; developments.

Textbook: French's "Engineering Drawing."

Drawing 2a. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.—Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Two hours a week; first semester. Captain Haynes; Lieutenant Ades.

Descriptive Geometry, pure and applied; problems on points, lines, and planes.

Textbook: Schumann's "Descriptive Geometry."

Drawing 2b. GRAPHIC STATICS.—Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Two hours a week; second semester. Captain Haynes; Lieutenant Ades.

An introduction to vector analysis, including force polygons, stress diagrams, moment diagrams, and the general application of graphic statics to the solution of engineering problems. More advanced constructions are given in Engineering 3a.

Textbook: Professor's Notes.

Drawing 3a. MACHINE DRAWING.—Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week; first semester. Captain Haynes.

Aim: To give civil engineering students as much training in machine drawing as may be regarded as a safe minimum for civil engineers. Representation of bolts and nuts, screw-threads, springs, and other machine parts; detail and assembly drawing of some simple machine; tracing and blue printing; examination of manufacturer's drawings, with some attention to drawing-office system.

Textbook: French's "Engineering Drawing."

Drawing 3b. TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING.—Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week; second semester. Captain Haynes.

Map lettering; topographical symbols; plotting surveyor's notes; contour problems; mapping field notes made in Engineering 1.

Textbooks: French's "Engineering Drawing"; Breed & Hosmer's "Elementary Surveying."

Engineering 1. PLANE SURVEYING.—Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Recitations, three hours a week; field work, two hours a week; throughout the year. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Chaining; differential and profile leveling; compass surveying; verniers; transit surveying; note keeping; land survey computations; stadia surveying; simple curves; topographical surveying; plane table; adjustment of instruments.

At the end of February, the time allotted to Drawing 3b is given to topographical drawing and thus supplements this course.

Textbook: Bouchard's "Surveying."

Engineering 2a. ANALYTIC MECHANICS.—Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Three hours a week; first semester. Colonel LeTellier.

Statics, with special attention to framed structures; center of gravity; moment of inertia; friction; rectilinear motion; curvilinear motion; rotation; work and energy; impulse, momentum, and impact.

Textbook: Poorman's "Analytic Mechanics."

Engineering 2b. MECHANICS OF MATERIALS.—Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Three hours a week; second semester. Colonel LeTellier.

Beams; columns; shafts; elastic curve; combined stresses; compound bars and beams; reinforced concrete stresses. Concerned largely with the application of principles expounded in Engineering 2a.

Textbook: Poorman's "Mechanics of Materials."

Engineering 3a. ANALYSIS OF STRESSES.—Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Recitation, two hours a week; drawing, two hours a week; first semester. Lieutenant Ades.

Triangle of forces; composition, resolution, and equilibrium of forces; funicular polygon; graphic movements; dead and wind loads; wall reactions; stress diagrams for cantilever and unsymmetrical trusses; counterbalancing; three-hinged arches; towers; beams; bridges and bridge loadings; influence lines.

Textbook: To be announced.

Engineering 4a. HIGHWAY ENGINEERING.—Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Three hours a week; first semester. Captain Haynes.

Highway economics and finance; administration and legislation; materials; design; construction. Supplemented by laboratory work in Engineering 6b and 7.

Textbook: Bruce's "Highway Design and Construction."

Engineering 5a. ENGINEERING LAW.—Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective. Three hours a week; first semester. Colonel LeTellier.

A general treatment of law in relation to engineering practice; law of contracts, corporations, agency; preparing, advertising, awarding, and interpreting engineering contracts; important court decisions; engineering relations and ethics.

Textbook: To be announced.

Engineering 5b. SPECIFICATIONS.—Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Three hours a week; second semester. Colonel LeTellier.

The technique of specification writing; origin, development, and form of specifications; standard specifications; sources of material; simplification; interpretation. Practice in specification writing for materials and structures treated in other courses given in the department.

Textbook: Kirby's "Specification Writing."

Engineering 6b. ENGINEERING LABORATORY.—Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week; second semester. Captain Haynes.

Introduction to laboratory work; use of machines and instruments; strength and deformation measurements on steel, timber, and concrete; design and testing of concrete mixes.

Textbook: Professor's Notes.

Engineering 7. ENGINEERING LABORATORY.—Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week; throughout the year. Colonel Le Tellier; Captain Haynes.

General materials testing alternating with road-materials testing. Compressive, tensile, transverse, and shearing tests on steel, concrete, wood, and other materials, with measurements of deformation by strain gauges and other instruments; special attention to concrete proportioning and testing.

Standard tests and experiments on bituminous and non-bituminous road materials.

Textbook: Hatt and Schofield's "Laboratory Manual"; Professor's Notes.

Engineering 8. CONCRETE.—Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Colonel LeTellier.

Cement, plain concrete, and elementary principles of reinforced concrete design and construction.

Textbook: To be announced.

Engineering 9. Elementary Structural Design.—Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Recitations, two hours; drawing, two hours a week; throughout the year. Lieutenant Ades.

Aim: To give an elementary knowledge of wood and steel constructures, including complete design of a simple bridge.

Properties of standard structural shapes; use of handbook; riveted joints; structural details; design and fabrication of simple steel structures, including complete design of a simple bridge.

Textbook: To be announced.

Engineering 10a. Hydraulics.—Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Three hours a week; first semester. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Pressure of water on plane and curved surfaces; stability of dams; flotation and metacenter; flow of water through orifices, over weirs, in pipes, and in open channels; elementary hydrodynamics.

Textbook: Russell's "Hydraulics."

Engineering 11b. Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering.—Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Three hours a week; second semester. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

A brief survey course. Sanitation; consumption of water; quality of water; source of supply; treatment of water; distribution. Sewerage; nature of sewage; quantity of sewage; methods of sewage disposal.

Textbooks: Waterman's "Water Supply Engineering"; Metcalf and Eddy's "Sewerage and Sewage Disposal."

Engineering 12a. Practical Astronomy.—Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Three hours a week; first semester. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

The celestial sphere; co-ordinate systems; astronomical instruments; determination of time, latitude, longitude, and azimuth; some field work.

Textbook: Hosmer's "Practical Astronomy."

Engineering 13b. Water Power Engineering.—Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Three hours a week; second semester. Colonel Le Tellier.

Relationship of water power to other sources of power; surveys and investigations to determine feasibility of power projects; stream flow, topography, geological features, location of dams, types of machinery, and other factors affecting design and feasibility of proposed developments; industrial development in relation to power resources; rural electrification; decentralization of industry; regulation of power companies, rate-making, and taxation.

Textbook: To be announced.

Engineering 14b. THESIS.—Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Six hours a week; second semester.

To show that he has acquired a knowledge not only of engineering theory but also of the characteristic manner in which the engineer works, each senior is required to select some topic on which a report is to be made. While independent research obviously is not required, it is expected that a survey of the literature of the subject will be made and such other investigations and assembly of material as may be necessary to prepare a well-organized, informative, and authentic report. Every senior will be assigned to some member of the department teaching staff for advice and supervision of this work.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

*Colonel McGillivray.....*Professor*
*Major Kennedy.....*Associate Professor*
Captain Harrison.....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Achurch.....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Sanders.....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant McDavid.....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Shockley.....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Chew.....*Assistant Professor*

A reasonable mastery of the mother tongue of the Anglo-Saxon race, some acquaintance with the great men and women who have produced imperishable monuments in that tongue, some profitable contact with the more outstanding at least of those monuments, should form part of the cultural equipment of every educated man or woman. A reasonable command of the language means the ability to express one's thoughts, whether written or spoken, with clearness, ease, and force, without resort to slang or other vulgarities of speech. Such are the general objectives kept in mind by this department in planning the following courses of study. Those who elect English as their special field of concentration are offered the usual courses in advanced English.

English is required of all students at The Citadel during the first two years, and is elective, as either a major or a minor study, in the junior and senior years. Cadets majoring in English are required to take English 7 in the sophomore year as well as English 2. In the junior and senior years they are required to take each semester two three-hour English courses selected from English 3, 4, 5, and 8. The remaining hours to be made up as follows: In the junior year, French 4 or 5 (French 3 if French 1 was taken in the sophomore year) or German 1; Military Science 3; and two courses to be elected with the approval of the Professor of English; in the senior year, History of England; French 6 or 7 or German 3; Military Science 4; and one additional course to be elected with the approval of the Professor of English.

Freshmen who elect Drawing 1 instead of French 1 and who later decide to take the English Elective Course must take French 1 (or French A) in place of English 7 in the sophomore year and must take English 7 as one of the junior elective courses. See the tabulation of the curriculum of the English Elective Course under the heading "Courses of Study."

---

*On leave of absence, 1935-1936.

English 4 and English 8 are given in alternate years.

All who take literature courses are required to hand in frequent written reports of their parallel readings. The papers are graded and errors found are discussed in class. Parallel assignments thus become an important adjunct to the regular courses in composition and literature.

English 1(i). Rhetoric and Composition.—Required of all freshmen. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Captain Harrison; Lieutenant Sanders; Lieutenant Achurch; Lieutenant Shockley; Lieutenant Chew.

Aim: To give a practical command of the English sentence and a reasonable mastery of good diction. In the first semester the fundamentals of grammar are reviewed and stress is laid upon spelling, punctuation, capitalization, and errors in English. The second semester is devoted to the more formal study of rhetorical principles. Frequent written exercises and weekly themes.

Textbooks: Foerster and Steadman's "Writing and Thinking"; Mark's "Better Themes."

English 1 (ii). Literature.—Required of all freshmen. Two hours a week; throughout the year. Captain Harrison; Lieutenant Achurch; Lieutenant Sanders; Lieutenant Shockley; Lieutenant Chew.

Readings and discussions of the best magazine articles so conducted as to foster in the student a livelier interest in good literature and current problems.

Textbooks: "Harper's Monthly Magazine"; Bulfinch's "The Age of Fable."

English 2. Survey Course and Composition.—Required of all sophomores. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Colonel McGillivray; Captain Harrison; Lieutenant Achurch; Lieutenant Sanders; Lieutenant Shockley; Lieutenant McDavid.

A considerable body of material from the best English essayists and poets to be read. Lectures to supply historical background.

Textbooks: "Century Readings in English Literature" or a similar anthology.

English 3. Shakespeare.—Open to juniors and seniors; required of those taking the English Elective Course. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Colonel McGillivray.

A study of the Elizabethan and pre-Elizabethan stage; lectures on Elizabethan English; a careful study of the more significant plays; parallel readings of the less significant. Frequent written reports.

Textbook: Craig's edition of the plays.

English 4. THE ENGLISH NOVEL.—Open to juniors and seniors. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Major Kennedy or Captain Harrison.

Richardson, Fielding, Smollett, Sterne, and Defoe covered in the first semester; in the second semester, Scott, Jane Austen, Dickens, Thackeray, Trollope, and Hardy.

English 5a. MILTON.—Open to juniors and seniors. Three hours a week; first semester. Lieutenant McDavid.

An introduction to Milton's life and times; a thorough study of his major poetry and prose.

English 5b. CHAUCER.—Open to juniors and seniors. Three hours a week; second semester. Lieutenant Shockley.

An introduction to Chaucer's language, life, and times. A thorough reading of the *Prologue* and several of the *Canterbury Tales.*

English 6a. PUBLIC SPEAKING.—Open to juniors and seniors. Three hours a week; first semester. Lieutenant Shockley.

Emphasis upon how to attain correctness, clearness, and vigor of speech; much practice in speaking.

English 6b.—COMPARATIVE LITERATURE.—Open to juniors and seniors. Three hours a week; second semester. Captain Harrison or Lieutenant McDavid.

Emphasis upon Greek literature, to be read in translation; selections from lyric poetry, history, tragedy, philosophy, and epic. Less attention to Roman literature, also in translation.

English 7. WORD STUDY AND VOCABULARY BUILDING.—Open to sophomores; required of sophomores expecting to take the English Elective Course. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Lieutenant McDavid.

A study of words in combination and as individuals; the historical and cultural backgrounds of word-study; foreign and native elements; words in pairs; synonyms.

Textbooks: "The Century Vocabulary Builder"; Crabb's "English Synonymes."

English 8. THE ENGLISH DRAMA.—Open to juniors and seniors. Three hours a week; throughout the year.

A number of plays to be read, illustrating the development of the drama from the liturgical play of mediaeval times to the problem of play of the present.

Not to be given in 1936-1937.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

COLONEL WILLIAMS.....*Professor*
MAJOR COLEMAN.....*Associate Professor*
LIEUTENANT HILLDRUP.....*Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT SKIPPER.....*Assistant Professor*

The Department of History endeavors to give the student an acquaintance with and an appreciation of our heritage from the past; to enable him to see causes and effects, contrasts and comparisons as shown in the rise of modern civilization; to develop his ability to think, feel, and act as an intelligent, unprejudiced and loyal member of the community, state, and nation; to give him an accurate knowledge of the history of his own country and to familiarize him with its institutions and the democratic ideals that have influenced American life; to acquaint students who elect history with the standard works in the various fields of history studied and to prepare them to pursue graduate work.

History 1 is required of all students in the freshman class. In the sophomore year, students taking the English, History, or Modern Language Elective Course must take History 2. In the junior year, students who elect history as the subject of their major interest are required to take History 3, History 4, Government 1, and two other courses selected from those open to juniors and seniors. In the senior year they are required to take History 5, History 6, History 7, Government 2, and one other course selected from those open. See tabulation of the curriculum for the History Elective Course under heading "Courses of Study."

History 1. HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE, 1500-1815.—Required of all freshmen. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Colonel Williams; Major Coleman; Lieutenant Skipper.

After a brief survey of the contributions of the ancient world and of the Middle Ages to European civilization, the course proper deals with the important political, economic and intellectual achievements from the opening of the sixteenth century to the close of the eighteenth. It treats of the spirit of reform and revolt, the expansion of Europe and the various aspects of the "old regime." Throughout the course, everything touching English and American history is duly emphasized.

Textbook; Hyma's "Europe from the Renaissance to 1815."

History 2. HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE, 1815-1924.—Required of sophomores taking the English, History, or Modern Language Elective Course. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Lieutenant Hilldrup.

A continuation of study begun in the freshman class. The text supplemented by lectures to a greater extent than in History 1, and more importance attached to collateral reading. Special attention paid to the Industrial Revolution, the rise of nationalism in Germany and Italy, the revolutionary influence of France, and the political progress of England. The causes of the Great War and the temporary settlement of 1920 studied. Throughout the course, attention directed to the conditions under which the various movements were carried on. As in preceding course, everything touching English and American history stressed.

Textbook: Schapiro's "Modern and Contemporary European History."

History 3. The Middle Ages, 395-1500.—Required of juniors taking the History Elective Course. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Colonel Williams.

The institutions, life and thought of Europe from the disintegration of the Roman Empire to the rise of the modern states; the influence of this period in the development of our modern life. Special emphasis given to the Renaissance and the Reformation. Parallel readings and written reports.

Textbooks; Munro and Sontag's "The Middle Ages."

History 4. American History to 1865.—Required of juniors taking the History Elective Course. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Lieutenant Hilldrup.

A general study of American history from the period of British colonial administration to 1865. Emphasis laid upon the conflict of imperial and colonial interests in order to understand the underlying causes of the Revolution and the growth of the spirit of independence and union. The religious, educational and social ideals of the founders of the republic treated in a way to provide an understanding of present day Americanism. Special attention given to the growth of the Old West, the "Cotton Kingdom" in the South, and the industrial beginnings in the North. The causes of the War Between the States treated from territorial, constitutional, and social aspects. Collateral reading and written reports.

Textbook: Hockett's "Political and Social Growth of the United States," Vol. 1.

History 5. American History from 1865 to the Present.—Required of seniors taking the History Elective Course. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Lieutenant Hilldrup.

Emphasizes the social and industrial results of the War Between the States as well as the political and constitutional changes which followed

its conclusion. Detailed attention given to the Economic Revolution in the North, Reconstruction and the New South, and the agrarian unrest in the transformed West. Twentieth Century America, its progressive movements, intellectual ferment and expanding sphere of influence topically treated through the period of the World War. Collateral reading and written reports.

Textbook: Schlesinger's "Political and Social Growth of the United States," Vol. 2.

History 6. English History.—Required of seniors taking the English or the History Elective Course. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Lieutenant Skipper.

The history of England from its origin to the present time. Special attention given to the formation of the English Constitution in the Middle Ages, to the growth of the limited monarchy, and to the evolution of Parliament. Emphasizes the characteristic institutions of the English political system and their influence upon other peoples. Throughout the course the social and economic factors which conditioned political changes are stressed. Parallel reading and written reports.

Textbook: Lunt's "History of England."

History 7. Recent and Contemporary History.—Required of seniors taking the History Elective Course. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Major Coleman.

The causes and happenings of the World War, of the Peace Conference, of the League of Nations, and of the events since the Peace Conference. Attention given to American as well as to European and Asiatic affairs. Intended to prepare the student for a more intelligent understanding of those problems which are of most importance in the present international situation.

Textbook: Benn's "Europe Since 1914."

Government 1. American Government and Politics.—Open to seniors and juniors. Required of juniors taking the History Elective Course. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Major Coleman.

A comprehensive survey of the American political system. The structure and operation of federal, state and local institutions. Aim: to develop in the student an appreciation of the fundamental principles that underlie the operation of his government and to give him an insight into the responsibilities of citizenship.

Textbook: Beard's "American Government and Politics."

Government 2a. The Origins of the Federal System.—Open to juniors and seniors. Required of seniors taking the History Elective Course. Three hours a week; first semester. Major Coleman.

The English and colonial origins of the American governmental system. With the view of understanding the underlying philosophy and basic principles of the Constitution, attention given to the part which social, economic, and political conditions played in the framing and adoption of the organic law.

Textbook: To be announced.

Government 2b. The Constitutional Law of the United States. —Open to seniors and juniors. Government 2a prerequisite. Required of seniors taking the History Elective Course. Three hours a week; second semester. Major Coleman.

Aim: To acquaint the student with the way in which the Supreme Court of the United States does its work, and with some of the great decisions of that tribunal which have served as landmarks in the development of the American constitutional system.

Textbook: To be announced.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HAIR.....*Professor*
MAJOR MYERS.....*Associate Professor*
CAPTAIN SAUNDERS.....*Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT DYE.....*Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT RITTER.....*Assistant Professor*

Mathematics is required of all students in the freshman class. The course is planned to meet the traditional requirements in mathematics for a general education and to prepare for further study those students who expect to major in engineering or in one of the sciences.

The other courses in mathematics are planned to meet the needs of students according to major electives.

All students taking the Chemistry, Civil Engineering, or Physics Elective Course are required to take Mathematics 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b.

Mathematics 1 (i). COLLEGE ALGEBRA.—Required of all freshmen. Five hours a week; three months of the first semester. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair; Major Myers; Captain Saunders; Lieutenant Dye; Lieutenant Ritter.

A short review of the elements of algebra, and a study of the more important topics of higher algebra.

Textbook: Rosenbach and Whitman's "College Algebra."

Mathematics 1(ii). SOLID GEOMETRY.—Required of all freshmen. Five hours a week for approximately two months during the last part of the first semester and the first part of the second semester. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair; Major Myers; Captain Saunders; Lieutenant Dye; Lieutenant Ritter.

A brief course with emphasis on problems in mensuration.

Textbook: Young and Schwartz's "Solid Geometry."

Mathematics 1(iii). PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.—Required of all freshmen. Five hours a week; three months of the second semester. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair; Major Myers; Captain Saunders; Lieutenant Dye; Lieutenant Ritter.

A study of trigonometry and its applications. Problems in mensuration and surveying considered. All the important formulae derived and ample practice given in handling trigonometric identities.

Textbook: Oglesby and Cooley's "Plane and Spherical Trigonometry."

Mathematics 2a. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.—Required of all sophomores

taking the Chemistry, Civil Engineering, or Physics Elective Course. Five hours a week; first semester. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair; Captain Saunders; Lieutenant Ritter.

A study of the straight line and conics. A short course in Solid Analytic Geometry, including points, lines, planes, and the more common types of surfaces, also given.

Textbook: Smith, Gale, and Neelley's "Plane and Solid Analytic Geometry."

Mathematics 2b. Differential Calculus.—Required of sophomores taking the Chemistry, Civil Engineering, or Physics Elective Course. Five hours a week; second semester. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair; Captain Saunders; Lieutenant Ritter.

Differential Calculus from the viewpoint of the theory of limits. Practice given in differentiation and many problems worked.

Textbook: Dalaker and Hartig's "Differential and Integral Calculus."

Mathematics 3a. Integral Calculus.—Required of juniors taking the Chemistry, Civil Engineering, or Physics Elective Course. Three hours a week; first semester. Captain Saunders; Lieutenant Dye.

Much practice given in formal integration; application of the principles and methods of the calculus in the solution of problems in engineering and physics emphasized.

Textbook: Dalaker and Hartig's "Differential and Integral Calculus."

Mathematics 3b. Differential Equations.—Required of juniors taking the Chemistry, Civil Engineering, or Physics Elective Course. Three hours a week; second semester. Captain Saunders; Lieutenant Dye.

An elementary course covering the more common types of differential equations occurring in physics, mechanics, hydraulics, chemistry, and electricity.

Textbook: Phillips's "Differential Equations."

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

*Lieutenant-Colonel Winship.....*Professor*
Major Wilson.....*Professor*
Major Dufour.....*Associate Professor*
Captain Price.....*Assistant Professor*

The objectives of the Department of Modern Languages are to furnish students who major in this branch a thorough knowledge of written and spoken French, a good understanding of the important writers and literary movements in France since the early part of the seventeenth century, and proficiency in a second language and literature, Spanish or German, so that they may be competent to teach languages in secondary schools or to pursue graduate work in languages.

Students who elect languages as their major field must take French 4, 5, 6, and 7 after completion of French 2 or 3. In addition, they must take either Spanish 1, 2, and 3, or German 1, 3, and 4. A thorough grounding in these languages is offered with extensive reading and a survey of the respective literatures. Students wishing to take languages as minor courses may elect any for which they have taken the prerequisites. German 2 is a course offered only to those students who are doing their major work in science and who wish to acquire some knowledge of scientific German.

French

French A. Elementary French.—For freshmen who elect French and have entered The Citadel with less than two units in that language. Three hours a week throughout the year. Captain Price.

The elements of French Grammar with special emphasis on the verb; constant drill in pronunciation; dictation; translation of simple French into idiomatic English.

Textbook: Huse's "Essentials of Written and Spoken French." Reading texts vary from year to year.

French 1. Advanced French.—For freshmen who elect French and have entered The Citadel with two or more units in that language. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Captain Price.

A considerable portion of the time devoted to the reading of French texts, constant attention being given to the improvement of pronunciation. Grammar reviewed and connected passages of English translated into French. The more important irregular verbs learned.

Textbook; Barton and Sirich's "New French Review Grammar and Composition." Reading texts vary from year to year.

---

*Died January 22, 1936.

French 2. FRENCH GRAMMAR AND READING.—For sophomores who have completed French A. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Major Dufour.

Half of the time devoted to the reading of various French texts with constant attention to the improvement of pronunciation. The grammar begun in French A completed and a drill in the irregular verbs given.

Textbook: Huse's "Essentials of Written and Spoken French." Reading texts vary from year to year.

French 3. FRENCH READING AND GRAMMAR.—For Sophomores who have completed French 1. Three hours a week throughout the year. Captain Price.

The grammar and composition work begun in French 1 completed. French texts of increasing difficulty read. A brief survey of French literature given.

Textbook: Barton and Sirich's "New French Review Grammar and Composition." Reading texts vary from year to year.

French 4. FRENCH COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION.—Required of juniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course. Open to juniors who have completed French 2 or 3. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Major Dufour.

While much time is devoted to formal composition, special effort is made to develop in the student facility in the expression of his own ideas in French. Articles from French newspapers used as a basis of classroom discussion.

Textbook; Olmstead and Barton's "French Composition and Conversation."

French 5. FRENCH LITERATURE.—Required of juniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course. Open to juniors who have completed French 2 or 3. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Captain Price.

Brief introductory lectures on French literature before Corneille. Special emphasis placed on Corneille, Moliére, Racine, Boileau and the classical theory, the transition from seventeenth to eighteenth century ideas, and Montesquieu. For the non-dramatic writings of the period an anthology used. Collateral readings and reports.

Textbook: Harper's "Anthology of French Literature."

French 6. FRENCH COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION.—Required of seniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course. Open to seniors who have completed French 4. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Major Dufour.

A continuation of French 4. In place of formal composition, stress is

laid on free composition. Much time devoted to conversation based on some text. On the completion of this course the student should be able to express his ideas in French with some fluency.

Textbook: Ratti's "French Composition and Conversation."

French 7. French Literature.—Required of seniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course. Open to seniors who have completed French 5. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Major Wilson.

A continuation of French 5. The development of philosophical thought in the eighteenth century from time of Voltaire; the beginning and growth of romanticism in France with special attention to Rousseau, Mme. de Stael, Chateaubriand, Lamartine, De Vigny, and Victor Hugo; later movements and authors of the nineteenth century. Collateral readings and reports.

Textbook: Harper's "Anthology of French Literature."

German

German 1.—Elementary German.—Required of sophomores taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Open to other sophomores. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Major Wilson; Major Dufour.

Aim: To give the student a grounding in German grammar and pronunciation; and the ability to translate simple German texts into idiomatic English.

Textbook: Voss's "Essentials of German." Reading texts vary from year to year.

German 2. Scientific German.—Required of juniors taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Open to other juniors taking science courses who have had German 1. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Major Wilson.

The grammar begun in German 1 completed early in the course and the greater part of the time devoted to the translation of German texts relating to chemistry, physics and biology. Special stress placed on word building; vocabulary tests given frequently to fix in the student's mind the words and idioms of frequent occurrence in scientific German.

Textbook: Reading texts vary from year to year.

German 3. German Reading and Composition.—Open to juniors who have completed German 1. Required of juniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course who have selected German as their secondary language. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Major Wilson.

The grammar begun in German 1 completed. Pope's "Writing and Speaking German" begun. As an introduction to German literature Fleissner and Fleissner's "Deutsches Literatur Lesebuch," Lessing's

"Minna von Barnhelm," and a drama of Schiller's are read. Constant improvement in German pronunciation is one of the aims.

Textbooks: Voss's "Essentials of German"; Pope's "Writing and Speaking German"; Fleissner and Fleissner's "Deutsches Literatur Lesebuch." Reading texts vary from year to year.

German 4. GERMAN COMPOSITION AND LITERATURE.—Open to seniors who have completed German 3. Required of seniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course who have selected German as their secondary language. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Major Wilson.

Pope's "Writing and Speaking German" completed; selections from the works of Lessing, Schiller, Goethe, and Heine. Collateral reading and reports.

Textbook: Pope's "Writing and Speaking German." Reading texts vary from year to year.

Spanish

Spanish 1. ELEMENTARY SPANISH.—Open to sophomores. Required of sophomores taking the Modern Language Elective Course who select Spanish as their secondary language. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Captain Price.

The essentials of Spanish Grammar with attention to pronunciation. Radical, orthographical changing, and irregular verbs mastered. Reading of simple Spanish texts begun early in the course.

Textbook: Hills and Ford's "Spanish Grammar for Colleges." Reading texts vary from year to year.

Spanish 2. SPANISH READING AND COMPOSITION.—Open to juniors who have completed Spanish 1. Required of juniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course who have selected Spanish as their secondary language. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Major Wilson.

Part of the time devoted to Spanish composition and conversation. Extensive reading of modern novels of Spain or Spanish America.

Textbook: Rivera's "Libro de Temas Espanoles."

Spanish 3. SPANISH COMPOSITION AND LITERATURE.—Open to seniors who have completed Spanish 2. Required of seniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course who select Spanish as their secondary language. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Major Wilson.

Introduction to the history of Spanish Literature. Representative works of the Siglo de Oro read; composition and conversation continued.

Textbooks: Northrup's "Introduction to Spanish Literature"; Schevill's "Cervantes"; Calderon's "Alcalde de Zalamea"; and others.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

COLONEL LANG.....*Professor*
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL VILLARET.....*Associate Professor*
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HOLLIDAY.....*Associate Professor*
MAJOR MCGEE.....*Assistant Professor*
CAPTAIN DINGEMAN.....*Assistant Professor*
CAPTAIN PATRICK.....*Assistant Professor*
CAPTAIN STEWART.....*Assistant Professor*

Military training is required of all students whether they be enrolled in the R. O. T. C. or not. The instruction is given in the classroom or on the drill field, or both.

Military Science and Tactics 1. FIRST YEAR BASIC.—Required of all freshmen.

INFANTRY

Military Courtesy and Discipline, and Customs of the Service.
Obligations of Citizenship; Social Customs and Etiquette.
R.O.T.C. and National Defense Act.
Military History and Policy of the United States.
Duties of Private of the Guard.
Drill and Command.
Rifle Marksmanship.
Sanitation, Hygiene, and First Aid.
Automatic Rifle—Mechanism.
Machine Gun — Mechanism and Drill.
Map Reading.

COAST ARTILLERY

Military Courtesy and Discipline, and Customs of the Service.
Obligations of Citizenship; Social Customs and Etiquette.
R.O.T.C. and National Defense Act.
Military History and Policy of the United States.
Duties of Private of the Guard.
Drill and Command.
Rifle Marksmanship.
Sanitation, Hygiene, and First Aid.
155-mm. Gun.
75-mm. Anti-Aircraft Gun.

Military Science and Tactics 2. Second Year Basic.—Required of all sophomores.

Infantry	Coast Artillery
Drill and Command.	Drill and Command.
Duties of N. C. O.'s of the Guard.	Duties of N. C. O.'s of the Guard.
Military History.	Fire Control for Sea Coast and Anti-Aircraft Guns.
Scouting and Patrolling.	Identification of Air and Naval Targets.
Musketry.	
Automatic Rifle.	
Combat Principles.	

Military Science and Tactics 3. First Year Advanced.—Required of all juniors.

Infantry	Coast Artillery
Drill and Command.	Drill and Command.
Reading Aerial Photographs.	Map and Aerial Photograph Reading.
Field Engineering.	Methods of Instruction.
Methods of Instruction.	Sea Coast Gunnery and Position Finding.
Machine Gun.	Anti-Aircraft Gunnery and Position Finding.
37-mm. Gun.	Combat Orders.
3-inch Trench Mortar.	Estimate of the Situation.
Pistol and Rifle.	
Tactics and Technique.	

Military Science and Tactics 4. Second Year Advanced.—Required of all seniors.

Infantry	Coast Artillery
Drill and Command.	Drill and Command.
Military History and Policy.	Military History and Policy.
Military Law.	Military Law.
Administration and Supply.	Administration and Supply.
Methods of Instruction.	Methods of Instruction.
Combat Training.	Field Engineering.
Tanks and Mechanization.	Motor Transportation.
Defense against Airplanes and Gas.	Orientation.
Combat Intelligence.	Tactics and Technique.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

COLONEL SMITH.....*Professor*
CAPTAIN BRENNER.....*Associate Professor*
CAPTAIN RAZOR.....*Assistant Professor*

It is the purpose of the Department of Physics to offer to all students at The Citadel a fundamental course in one of the basic physical sciences; to afford to pre-medical students adequate preparation in physics for admission to the best medical schools, and to offer to students specializing in other departments such advanced courses in physics as are necessary to meet their needs. To students taking their major work in the department, it offers a program of courses sufficient to enable them to enroll as graduate students in full standing at the leading universities. To students interested in the profession of electrical engineering it aims to give such an introduction to the subject as will enable them to secure technical positions in this field, or to complete the work in the best schools of engineering in two years.

The department occupies the entire second floor and part of the first floor of the east wing of Bond Hall. On the second floor are two lecture rooms, two general laboratories, apparatus rooms and laboratories for special purposes. On the first floor are located the work-shop, dynamo laboratory, and storage-battery room. The arrangement and equipment of the laboratories and lecture rooms is modern and complete. A good supply of apparatus and measuring instruments gives excellent facilities for individual experiment and demonstration work.

Students taking the Physics Elective Course as their major work are expected to take all the courses offered in the department. In addition, they must take Mathematics 1, 2, and 3 and are advised to include Mechanical Drawing (Drawing 1), Chemistry 2, and German among their electives.

Physics 1. INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE PHYSICS.—Required of all sophomores except those taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Recitations, three hours a week; laboratory practice, two hours a week; throughout the year. Colonel Smith; Captain Brenner; Captain Razor.

Assumes no previous knowledge of physics; covers the less mathematical portion of mechanics, heat and electricity. The laboratory work consists of about thirty individual quantitative experiments based on the fundamental principles studied in the lecture room.

Textbook: Randall, Williams and Colby's "College Physics."

Physics 2. Advanced General Physics.—Junior elective. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; throughout the year. Colonel Smith.

A continuation of Physics 1; covers those portions of mechanics, heat and electricity not included in the earlier course, and an introduction to the study of sound and light. Mechanics and heat are studied during the first semester, and electricity, sound and light, during the second.

Textbook: Randall, Williams and Colby's "College Physics."

Physics 3. Laboratory Physics.—Junior elective. Six hours a week; throughout the year. Captain Brenner.

Except for necessary explanation, discussion and problem work based on the experiments, the entire time is devoted to laboratory work. The experiments are of a more advanced character than those in Physics 1, and involve the use of most of the standard instruments of physical measurement. About seventy experiments are performed, affording a study from the laboratory standpoint of most of the topics considered in Physics 2.

Physics 4. Advanced Physics.—Senior elective. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory work, six hours a week; throughout the year. Colonel Smith; Captain Brenner.

The subject matter will be varied from year to year to meet the needs of the student. The course for 1934-1935 is as follows:

First Semester: Wave Motion, Sound and Light.—The general equations of wave-motion developed and a study made of their application to sound and light. The laboratory work consists of eight experiments in sound and about twenty-five in light.

Textbook: Robertson's "Physical Optics."

Second semester: Electron Physics and High Frequency Measurements.—Determination of the charge and the mass of an electron; thermionic emission and a study of vacuum tubes; the application of vacuum tubes to radio communication; photo-electric cells; X-rays and their applications; selected topics in modern physics.

Textbook: Jauncey's "Modern Physics."

Electrical Engineering 1. Electrical Engineering.—Senior elective. Required of seniors taking Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; throughout the year. Captain Razor.

An introductory course in electrical engineering, covering the theory of direct and alternating currents as applied to commercial machinery.

Textbook: Cook's "Elements of Electrical Engineering."

Electrical Engineering 2. ELECTRICAL LABORATORY.—Senior elective. Laboratory work, six hours a week; throughout the year. Captain Razor.

A study from the laboratory standpoint of the principal types of direct and alternating current generators and motors, and of motor-generators, rectifiers and transformers. The machines are operated under practical working conditions and their characteristic curves obtained. The first semester is devoted to a study of direct current machinery and the second to alternating currents.

Textbook: Cook's "Elements of Electrical Engineering."

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR LEWIS.....*Professor*
CAPTAIN TIBBETTS.....*Associate Professor*
*CAPTAIN TIEDEMAN.....*Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT LEWIS.....*Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT BRAINARD.....*Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT WHITMAN.....*Assistant Professor*

Modern business has become so large in the size of industrial units and so complex in organization that a mastery of its theory and practice can no longer be acquired through apprenticeship. Today no single industry or business can give so adequate a training to its beginners as can be obtained in the department of business administration of a good college. Such college training is now considered the best method of equipping a man for success as a business and economic leader.

The purpose of the department at The Citadel is to give business and economic instruction to prepare the student to take his place in a business enterprise with such general knowledge of business that he can forego many of the years of experience which would be required of an apprentice, to enter in full standing the graduate schools of business administration in the United States, to pursue further professional business studies, and to take his place in economic society as a professional man in other fields of endeavor with sufficient knowledge to make sound decisions on economic problems.

In the description of the courses given the designation "Business Administration" identifies the department and does not characterize the course of study. The courses are intentionally designed to offer instruction in subjects commonly given in schools of arts, literature and science, in schools of social science, and in schools of business administration.

Business Administration 22a. ECONOMIC HISTORY.—Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hour a week; first semester. Lieutenant Lewis.

Some of the early economic institutions—slavery; community system; despotism; manorial system; guild system; early factory system; development of present-day capitalistic order. The discussion, conducted on the basis of comparison, is for the purpose of determining the origin and development of the essential characteristics of modern capitalism.

*Died December, 1935.

Business Administration 22b. Economic Principles.—Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; second semester. Lieutenant Lewis.

An introduction to the principles of economics; the concepts of wealth, capital, income, specialization and exchange; production, land, labor, organization of industry, risks, money, banking, credit, prices, supply, demand, distribution, and consumption.

Business Administration 23a. Raw Material Resources.—Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week; first semester. Major Lewis.

A study of the geography and the economics of raw materials of the United States; the location, the quantity, the values before and after manufacturing; manufacturing processes; relative importance to economic society.

Business Administration 24b. Marketing.—Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; second semester. Lieutenant Lewis.

The business activities necessary to effect the physical distribution of goods from the producer of the raw materials to the consumer; the marketing institutions; a study of the marketing functions and some marketing problems such as price policies and price maintenance, brands, marketing costs and efficiency.

Business Administration 25a. Mathematics of Finance.—Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; first semester. Major Myers.

Mathematics as applied to interest, discounts, annuities, bonds, capitalization, depreciation, amortization, insurance; elements of statistical mathematics.

Business Administration 25b. Elements of Statistics.—Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; second semester. Major Myers.

A study of elementary statistics including such topics as distribution, averages, dispersion, skewness, correlations, and methods of graphic presentation; index numbers, business cycles and trends as measures for the economist; practical uses of statistics in budgeting, accounting, forecasting, market analysis, banking, production, and labor.

Business Administration 30. Economic Principles.—Open to juniors and seniors in all Elective courses. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Captain Tibbetts.

An examination of the fundamental principles of economics including our present economic organization, price determining forces, elementary concepts of money, banking and exchange, problems of modern business organization, distribution of wealth and income, economics of government, problems of labor; reforms and substitutes that have been suggested for capitalism such as profit-sharing, co-partnership, socialism, communism, fascism.

Business Administration 31. ACCOUNTING.—Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week; throughout the year. Lieutenant Whitman.

A thorough discussion of record-making, with emphasis on recording and analysis of transactions, the proper forms to be used, and the preparation of correct and informative reports; weekly practical problems in the laboratory.

Business Administration 32. BUSINESS LAW.—Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Lieutenant Whitman.

A discussion of the law which relates to the business man; contracts, agency, negotiable instruments, business association, sales, bailments, security relations, real property, and the like. Discussion of court decisions in actual cases supplements the class work.

Business Administration 33a. PRINCIPLES OF LABOR.—Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; first semester. Lieutenant Brainard.

An analysis of the worker's position in modern industry and the effects of industrial production on the worker's social position, introducing problems of wages, hours, working conditions, child labor, industrial accidents, unemployment, trade unions and collective bargaining. Economic problems of the worker under current labor legislation are considered.

Business Administration 33b. EMPLOYMENT MANAGEMENT.—Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; second semester. Lieutenant Brainard.

The principles and practices in the management of employees which introduce positive stimuli into industrial endeavors and promote the industrial efficiency of labor, treating such factors as selection and placement, training, job analysis, promotion, turnover, health, morale building, and recreation.

Business Administration 34a. GOVERNMENT FINANCE.—Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; first semester. Captain Tibbetts.

A survey of the amount and purposes of American governmental expenditures; scope of governmental activity; public budgets; control of local finances; custody of funds; principles, forms, and effects of public borrowing.

Business Administration 34b.—TAXATION.—Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; second semester. Captain Tibbetts.

A study of the sources of revenue; constitutional limitations on governmental taxing powers; theories of tax distribution; shifting and incidence; a survey of the general principles and practices of the property tax, corporation, and other business taxes, personal tax, inheritance tax, highway, and commodity taxes.

Business Administration 35a. BUSINESS PSYCHOLOGY.—Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; first semester. Major Prouty.

The psychology applied in the management of the personnel of a business unit; production, sales control; tests and measurements before and after employment; advertising and selling; labor problems and organizations.

Business Administration 36b. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION.—Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; second semester. Major Lewis.

The legal relations of a business unit; kind of organization best adapted to various sorts of business activity; internal organization for maximum efficiency.

Business Administration 41. ACCOUNTING.—Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective. Four hours a week; throughout the year. Lieutenant Lewis.

The theory and practice of corporate accounts; accounts as tools of management; the development of financial statements, valuation, and budgeting; accounting for bankruptcy, receivership, and reorganization and consolidation; special accounting systems such as municipal and estate.

Business Administration 42a. CORPORATION FINANCE.—Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; first semester. Major Lewis.

The manager's problem in securing, disposing of, conserving and using the finances of his business; the legal and practical uses of bond, stock, circulating capital; development of policies regarding dividends, surplus, income, expenses, and capitalization in relation to the size of the business unit and type of integration.

Business Administration 43b. INVESTMENTS.—Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; second semester. Major Lewis.

Analysis of government, state, municipal, public utility, railroad, and industrial bonds; discussion of tendency to regard stocks as investments; the tests of a good investment which may be applied to securities so that the untrained person can at least be aware of the nature of his investments and the protection available to him.

Business Administration 44a. FOREIGN TRADE.—Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective. Three hours a week; first semester. Lieutenant Lewis.

The channels of distribution for surplus goods which have to find their outlet in foreign countries; the theory of international trade; foreign trade promotion activities; the commercial organization and policies governing foreign trade practices; trade methods and problems; financial arrangements.

Business Administration 45b. RAILWAY TRANSPORTATION.—Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; second semester. Major Lewis.

The development of the railroad systems; the theories of rates and rate making; the theories or regulation and rights of governments to regulate; the problems of co-ordination of other forms of transportation with the railroads.

Business Administration 46a. MONEY.—Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; first semester. Captain Tibbetts.

The nature and functions of money; monetary standards; the development and use of the several kinds of money media in the United States; factors affecting the value of money; international exchange; control of credit; recent monetary developments in the United States.

Business Administration 46b. BANKING.—Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; second semester. Captain Tibbetts.

The development of banking in the United States, description of commercial banking operations; special emphasis on organization, operation, and economic effect of the Federal Reserve System; recent banking changes.

Business Administration 47.—PRODUCTION.—Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Lieutenant Brainard.

The problems of the production manager; location, design of plant, internal and external transportation, inventory control, methods of measuring activities of personnel, incentives, efficiencies, budgets, and organization.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL PROUTY.....*Professor*
CAPTAIN LYON.....*Associate Professor*

Education

The courses are designed to meet the professional requirements for teachers in the high schools of the southern states. They have also been selected on the basis of the *Commonwealth Study of Teacher Training.* In general eighteen semester hours in education are required for a teacher's certificate, and, for that reason, cadets who plan to make teaching their profession should arrange their course of study during the junior and senior years to include Education 1, 2, and 3. It is recommended that Psychology 1 also be included.

Education 1a. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION.—Elective for juniors. Three hours a week; first semester. Captain Lyon.

Intended to orient the student in his approach to the study of education. A survey of educational history with special emphasis on the South given as a background. The organization and administration of schools in the United States studied, and the various phases of education in South Carolina analyzed. Class discussions, readings, and reports.

Textbook: Frasier and Armentrout's "An Introduction to Education."

Education 1b. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.—Elective for juniors. Three hours a week; second semester. Captain Lyon.

A definite application of the teachings of psychology to education. Such topics as the following considered: The laws of learning, transfer of training, individual differences, educational tests, and the problem child.

Textbook: Pressey's "Psychology and the New Education."

Education 2a. SECONDARY EDUCATION.—Elective for juniors and seniors. Three hours a week; first semester. Captain Lyon.

The history and present status of the American High School; the objective of secondary education considered in the light of subjects taught in the high schools in South Carolina. Emphasis upon pupil growth in an everchanging social order. Class discussion, and readings.

Textbook: Monroe and Weber's "The High School" and "A Summary, National Survey of Secondary Education."

Education 2b. Classroom Management.—Elective for juniors and seniors. Three hours a week; second semester. Captain Lyon.

The newer concept of discipline and class management, with emphasis on the problems of pupil personnel. Report forms, attendance cards, school census studies, personnel sheets, age grade tables, examined and analyzed. Class discussions and readings.

Textbook: Sears's "Classroom Organization and Control."

Education 3a. Principles of Teaching in the High School.—Elective for juniors and seniors. Three hours a week; first semester. Captain Lyon.

Considers the fundamental principles of teaching, and various plans for more effective learning in the high school, with emphasis on the newer methods. Tests, examinations, and marking analyzed in the light of scientific studies. Class discussion, and readings.

Textbook: Mueller's "Teaching in Secondary Schools."

Education 3b. Educational Philosophy.—Elective for juniors and seniors. Three hours a week; second semester. Captain Lyon.

The individualistic and social philosophies of education, with emphasis on the demands society makes on the prospective citizen. Class discussions, readings, and reports.

Textbook: Doughton's "Modern Public Education."

Psychology

Psychology 1. General Psychology.—Elective. Three hours a week; throughout the year. Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty.

Aim: To present the more generally known and accepted facts of modern experimental psychology with the purpose of leading the student to approach objectively the problem of understanding himself and other people, especially in connection with the adjustments necessary between individual needs and demands of the environment.

Textbook: Griffiths' "Psychology of Human Behavior."

Psychology 2a. Social Psychology.—Elective for seniors. Three hours a week; first semester. Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty.

The social features of individual behavior and the relation of the individual to the social order. Collateral reading and written reports.

Textbook: Folsom's "Social Psychology."

Psychology 2b. Social Problems.—Elective for seniors. Three hours a week; second semester. Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty.

The more outstanding problems of contemporary life, from the point of view of social trends and individual reactions. The etiology of these problems and suggested ways of meeting them.

Textbook: Bossard's "Social Change and Social Problems."

CADETS—SESSION 1935-1936

SENIOR CLASS

English Section

Name	Postoffice
J. D. Dial, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
R. N. Hobbs	Spartanburg, S. C.
G. C. Jones	Columbus, Kan.
J. E. Thorpe, Jr.	Aiken, S. C.
R. N. Walden	Spartanburg, S. C.

Chemistry Section

J. J. Boyd	Camden, S. C.
R. P. Ford	Charlotte, N. C.
G. Gwynette	Charleston, S. C.
J. B. Kendrick	Waynesboro, Ga.

Pre-Medical Section

J. H. Kirkland	Rock Hill, S. C.
B. W. League	Greenville, S. C.
G. A. Levi	Abbeville, S. C.
E. W. Lowman	Orangeburg, S. C.
E. D. McCrackin	Newberry, S. C.
J. M. McLees	Greenwood, S. C.

Engineering Section

E. C. Bigger	Tirzah, S. C.
J. H. Burns	Camden, S. C.
H. C. Cousar, Jr.	Blenheim, S. C.
S. A. Creed	Camden, S. C.
W. W. Dibble	Orangeburg, S. C.
D. A. Dillard	Greenville, S. C.
J. H. Dougherty, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
M. D. Dubrow	Manning, S. C.
A. W. Ferguson	Bonaire, Ga.
T. D. Furman	Easley, S. C.
T. S. Hatzfield, Jr.	Tampa, Fla.
T. W. Herndon	Bamberg, S. C.
B. A. Kempson, Jr.	Saluda, S. C.
W. R. Latham, Jr.	Moultrie, Ga.
A. L. Leonard, Jr.	Los Angeles, Calif.
D. G. McCree	St. Paul, Minn.
W. L. Nelson	Charleston, S. C.
D. L. Printup, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
L. W. Smith, Jr.	Albany, Ga.
R. B. M. Stevenson	Winnsboro, S. C.
L. H. Vereen	Little River, S. C.
R. D. Wagoner	Salisbury, N. C.
R. F. Wooten, Jr.	St. Stephens, S. C.

Physics Section

L. H. Blythe	Greenville, S. C.
E. S. Croft, Jr.	Aiken, S. C.
L. R. Prince	Easley, S. C.
R. D. Warren	Williams, S. C.
N. K. Williamson	Helena, S. C.

History Section

T. A. Babb	Laurens, S. C.
W. A. Carr	Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. W. Guest	Calhoun Falls, S. C.
C. L. Hair, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
J. C. Hare, Jr.	Pinopolis, S. C.
G. S. McDowell, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
P. B. Morrah, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
W. P. Scholl, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
W. R. Taber	Mountain Creek, Ala.

Business Administration Section

Name	Postoffice
F. B. Barrett	Clover, S. C.
W. H. Britt, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
C. M. Brown, Jr.	Belton, S. C.
F. M. Castellow	Georgetown, Ga.
W. V. Cole, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
O. P. Earle, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
S. P. Glascock	Raleigh, N. C.
J. M. J. Holliday	Gallivant's Ferry, S. C.
J. H. Holmes	Johnston, S. C.
O. K. Horton	Belton, S. C.
H. L. Insel	Florence, S. C.
J. P. Jervey, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
M. Lowe	Highland Park, Ill.
H. R. McGee	Greenville, S. C.
H. Mayo, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
R. B. Pitts, Jr.	Camden, S. C.
J. E. Schachte, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
C. B. Seay, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
J. V. Starnes	Charlotte, N. C.
W. E. Thompson	Alcolu, S. C.
T. D. Warren	Americus, Ga.
A. H. Weinberger	Charleston, S. C.
L. A. Welch	Greenville, S. C.

JUNIOR CLASS

English Section

W. D. Connor, Jr.	Brunson, S. C.
A. L. James, Jr.	Darlington, S. C.
R. I. Manning	Sumter, S. C.
J. M. Muldrow	Florence, S. C.
N. G. Sims	Charlotte, N. C.
V. P. Warren	Sumter, S. C.

Chemistry Section

J. H. Culbertson	Mullins, S. C.
G. H. Hair	Blackville, S. C.
C. E. Hatch, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
A. H. Lucas, Jr.	McClellanville, S. C.
O. W. Padgett, Jr.	Johns Island, S. C.

Pre-Medical Section

R. M. Allen	Conway, S. C.
C. S. Atkinson, Jr.	Timmonsville, S. C.
F. Aurbach	Idabel, Okla.
C. E. Black, Jr.	Bamberg, S. C.
R. J. Black	Ruffin, S. C.
W. B. Burwell	Henderson, N. C.
H. N. Folk, Jr.	Bamberg, S. C.
S. L. Grimes, Jr.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
T. W. Huey, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
J. C. Miller	Laurens, S. C.
G. M. Pridmore	Gaffney, S. C.
L. M. Raby	Tarboro, N. C.
G. V. Rosenberg	Abbeville, S. C.
S. H. Sandifer	Lowrys, S. C.
W. J. Stricklin, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
H. K. Thayer, Jr.	Greenwood, S. C.
C. L. Townsend	Aiken, S. C.
T. M. Trotti	Chesterfield, S. C.
H. S. J. Walker, Jr.	Mobile, Ala.
H. A. Whitten, Jr.	Irmo, S. C.
H. J. Winn, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.

Engineering Section

W. O. Benton, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
M. T. Boatwright	Johnston, S. C.
W. E. Bryan	Allendale, S. C.

Name	Postoffice
J. R. Caston	Matthews, N. C.
T. O. Curlee, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
E. W. Dabbs, 3d	Mayesville, S. C.
J. H. DuPre	McClellanville, S. C.
W. A. Jenkins	Pageland, S. C.
W. D. Jones	Columbia, S. C.
A. N. Joyner	Windsor, S. C.
G. D. Lott, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
L. M. McBee	Greenville, S. C.
E. W. McTureous, Jr.	Umatilla, Fla.
J. W. Marshall	Rock Hill, S. C.
J. T. Mathews, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
F. W. Onorato	Charleston, S. C.
H. Osborne	Camden, S. C.
P. Psillos	Darlington, S. C.
J. D. Reil, 2d	Fremont, Ohio
T. R. Rooney	Charleston, S. C.
C. A. Smith	Chesterfield, S. C.
T. Therrell	Bennettsville, S. C.
J. W. Walker	Nitro, W. Va.
C. E. Ward	Marietta, Ga.

Physics Section

J. A. Kendall	Florence, S. C.
D. A. McCown	Anderson, S. C.
L. Sturkey	McCormick, S. C.

History Section

J. W. Anderson, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
P. F. Byther	Rosindale, Mass.
C. H. Connelly	North, S. C.
T. C. Dukes	Harleyville, S. C.
A. D. Ellison	Charleston, S. C.
M. C. Helfers	Addison, Ill.
J. S. Jones, Jr.	Ridge Spring, S. C.
A. B. McNeill	Ninety Six, S. C.
J. H. D. Wigger	Charleston, S. C.

Business Administration Section

J. A. Battle	Nichols, S. C.
J. M. Blake	Greenwood, S. C.
G. G. Branson	Rock Hill, S. C.
R. V. Bray, Jr.	Beaufort, S. C.
C. G. Brown	Sumter, S. C.
R. G. Byers	Rock Hill, S. C.
T. C. Cannon	Spartanburg, S. C.
E. K. Cashman	Savannah, Ga.
A. K. Cooper	Prattville, Ala.
A. H. Corley, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
G. C. Corley	Augusta, Ga.
J. B. Doty	Winnsboro, S. C.
J. C. Fendley	Salem, S. C.
A. L. Hall	Columbia, S. C.
E. B. Hall	St. Pauls, N. C.
J. K. Hall	Blackville, S. C.
J. E. Hart	Holly Hill, S. C.
G. H. Harvey	Holly Hill, S. C.
M. C. Jay, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
S. F. Johnson	Greenville, S. C.
J. D. Keith	Greenville, S. C.
J. S. Kirkland	Port Royal, S. C.
J. L. Land	Chester, S. C.
P. A. Loiselle	Anderson, S. C.
H. D. McGhee	Greenwood, S. C.
J. C. Murphy	Charleston, S. C.
L. C. Nicholson	Greenville, S. C.
J. G. Padgett, Jr.	Ruffin, S. C.
M. F. Parrott	Arcadia, S. C.
O. D. Rhame	Holly Hill, S. C.
P. A. Riley	Allendale, S. C.
H. E. Savage, Jr.	Walterboro, S. C.
E. W. Sills	Batesburg, S. C.

Name	Postoffice
M. P. Spigener	St. Matthews, S. C.
W. A. Williams	Greenwood, S. C.
W. J. Williams	Orangeburg, S. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

A. M. Andrews	Andrews, S. C.
W. D. Aston	Unionville, Conn.
F. C. Ayer, Jr.	Seneca, S. C.
P. L. Baker	Arran, Fla.
E. R. Barber	Clio, S. C.
J. W. Berger, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
E. H. Berry	Tillman, S. C.
W. L. Besinger	Bamberg, S. C.
D. M. Bethea	Latta, S. C.
W. D. Bethea	Hamer, S. C.
R. L. Bettien	Baltimore, Md.
S. D. Blazer, Jr.	Nocatee, Fla.
W. S. Bradley, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
L. S. Bradshaw, Jr.	Salisbury, N. C.
R. V. Braman	Unionville, Conn.
F. J. Brand, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
W. J. Brennan	Sumter, S. C.
J. J. Broadhurst, Jr.	Smithfield, N. C.
W. J. Brockington	Georgetown, S. C.
C. M. Brooks, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
H. P. Brooks, Jr.	Chester, S. C.
S. P.Browne	Georgetown, S. C.
R. G. Brugh, Jr.	Bennettsville, S. C.
W. R. Buie, Jr.	Merchantville, N. J.
F. M. Burdett, Jr.	Simpsonville, S. C.
J. G. Burgess	Toledo, Ohio
C. T. Bussey	Florence, S. C.
S. M. Byars, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
C. C. Chervenie	Islip, N. Y.
R. M. Cleveland	Marietta, S. C.
W. A. Cobb	Louisburg, N. C.
J. F. Condon	Charleston, S. C.
C. G. Cooper	State Park, S. C.
R. R. Coulter	Columbia, S. C.
T. N. Courvoisie	Savannah, Ga.
E. R. Cowan	Rock Hill, S. C.
G. O. Creed	Camden, S. C.
T. W. Crews, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
W. C. Croft	Aiken, S. C.
T. R. Daniel	Augusta, Ga.
L. L. Davenport, Jr.	Nashville, N. C.
W. S. Davies	Barnwell, S. C.
J. E. Davis	Summerton, S. C.
H. Deas, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
H. M. Duke, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
D. K. Dukes, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
R. F. Dukes, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
F. H. DuRant	Georgetown, S. C.
T. B. Earle	Greenville, S. C.
L. H. Eddy	Travelers Rest, S. C.
J. S. Edwards	Johnston, S. C.
J. M. Efron	Aiken, S. C.
T. A. Elliott	Athens, Ga.
H. T. Ellis	Greenwood, S. C.
J. K. Eppes	Eufaula, Ala.
R. Fanning, Jr.	Blackville, S. C.
W. M. Force, Jr.	Douglas, Ga.
R. L. Fowler	Chesterfield, S. C.
D. C. Frank	Adams Run, S. C.
C. P. Fuller	Mountville, S. C.
J. A. Gasque	Florence, S. C.
L. W. Gibbes	Hartsville, S. C.
W. B. Gibson	Sumter, S. C.
C. J. Girard	Sumter, S. C.
J. V. Glover	Birmingham, Ala.
F. R. Graybill	North Augusta, S. C.
J. F. Haley	Greenville, S. C.

Name	Postoffice
C. S. Haltiwanger	Columbia, S. C.
G. W. Harmon	Prosperity, S. C.
H. K. Harris	Ensley, Ala.
D. S. Herbertson	Ocala, Fla.
C. L. Hightower, Jr.	Tigerville, S. C.
E. C. Hipp	Whitmire, S. C.
R. F. Hodge	Savannah, Ga.
R. S. Holley	Colerain, N. C.
J. E. Holloway	Lake City, S. C.
L. D. Horner	Henderson, N. C.
T. W. Hornsby	Columbia, S. C.
J. E. Horton	Belton, S. C.
C. T. Howard	Greenville, S. C.
T. A. Huggins	Timmonsville, S. C.
J. M. Hughes, Jr.	Henderson, N. C.
R. H. Hulsey	Tampa, Fla.
C. A. Hunt	Mount Holly, N. C.
W. A. Hussey	Savannah, Ga.
G. B. Ingraham, Jr.	Elloree, S. C.
W. R. Jenkins	Pageland, S. C.
W. G. Joe	Augusta, Ga.
C. R. Johnson	Anderson, S. C.
J. R. Johnson	Charleston, S. C.
T. B. Johnson, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
A. Jones, Jr.	Columbus, Ga.
W. O. Kearse	Allendale, S. C.
S. R. Kilgore	Woodruff, S. C.
F. W. King	Georgetown, S. C.
S. Kiriakides	Greenville, S. C.
W. F. Ladson	Moultrie, Ga.
G. L. Lake	Kathwood, S. C.
C. M. Lamont	Raeford, N. C.
G. R. Land, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
F. T. Lander, Jr.	Monroe, N. C.
T. W. Lane	Columbia, S. C.
N. J. Laney, Jr.	Bishopville, S. C.
C. D. Lee, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
P. W. Lempesis	Charleston, S. C.
R. H. Long, Jr.	Morganton, N. C.
T. L. Lutz	Cambra, Pa.
W. J. Lynes	Fairfax, S. C.
J. H. McCord	Greenwood, S. C.
C. A. McCredie	Spartanburg, S. C.
M. McGraw	Valley Falls, N. Y.
G. B. McMillan	Winter Garden, Fla.
F. T. McNeill, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
W. L. Manly	Greenville, S. C.
W. C. Marrett, Jr.	Seneca, S. C.
O. K. Marshall	Washington, D. C.
F. B. Matthews	Winnsboro, S. C.
C. T. Mauney	Charlotte, N. C.
J. B. Mayo, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
G. Meddin	Savannah, Ga.
L. B. Meng	Avondale Estates, Ga.
A. J. Mew	Varnville, S. C.
W. R. Meyer	Charleston, S. C.
J. H. Miller	Aurora, Ill.
B. M. Mixon, Jr.	Yemassee, S. C.
J. L. Montgomery, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
J. B. Morris, Jr.	St. Matthews, S. C.
E. D. Morrison	Chester, S. C.
R. L. Morse	Sumter, S. C.
G. C. Morton	Garden City, N. Y.
J. G. Morton	Garden City, N. Y.
A. A. Munn	Pamplico, S. C.
M. L. Nelson, Jr.	North, S. C.
W. S. Noland	Charleston, S. C.
N. H. Nuttall	Lyman, S. C.
R. S. Oakey, Jr.	Media, Pa.
R. E. Overton	Ahoskie, N. C.
J. T. Owen, Jr.	Elloree, S. C.
R. A. Owen	Greenwood, S. C.
L. C. Padgett	Walterboro, S. C.

Name	Postoffice
W. G. Padrick, Jr.	Fort Pierce, Fla.
J. S. Palmer, Jr.	Allendale, S. C.
W. A. Palmer	Waycross, Ga.
U. E. Parks, Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla.
T. B. Pearce, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
H. L. Peeples	Scotia, S. C.
O. B. Peeples	Estill, S. C.
E. L. Perry, Jr.	Ridgeland, S. C.
R. W. Petrie, Jr.	Murphey, N. C.
A. J. Punaro	Augusta, Ga.
W. T. Raby	Tarboro, N. C.
W. G. Redfearn	Bristol, Conn.
L. D. Rhodes	Estill, S. C.
J. F. Risher, Jr.	Bamberg, S. C.
H. W. Rittenberg	Charleston, S. C.
H. C. Robinson	Charleston, S. C.
O. L. Rogers	Coral Gables, Fla.
A. J. Roose	Maumee, Ohio
D. C. Rountree	Barnwell, S. C.
S. E. Saltzburg	Philadelphia, Pa.
J. P. Seawell	St. Paul, N. C.
C. E. Shockley, Jr.	Pacolet, S. C.
J. L. Simmons	Asheville, N. C.
C. W. Smith	Florence, S. C.
N. E. Smith	Mullins, S. C.
M. H. Smoak	Aiken, S. C.
F. H. Spears	Jonesville, S. C.
J. E. Spedden, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
E. M. Speights	Walterboro, S. C.
J. W. Spencer	Mayesville, S. C.
R. L. Stanton	St. Joseph, Mich.
L. C. Still, Jr.	Blackville, S. C.
J. T. Stone	Greenwood, S. C.
J. M. Sturgeon, III	Shelbyville, Ky.
J. P. Sutton	Forsyth, Ga.
T. H. Symmes, Jr.	St. Matthews, S. C.
H. M. Thompson	Cheraw, S. C.
J. H. Thomson	Charleston, S. C.
G. A. Thomy	Lake City, S. C.
R. B. Todd	Hendersonville, N.. C.
H. J. Turner	Spartanburg, S. C.
W. R. Tuten, Jr.	Fairfax, S. C.
W. L. Wadsworth	Bunnell, Fla.
W. P. Wagoner	Salisbury, N. C.
E. A. Watts	Union, S. C.
W. S. Weston, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
R. G. White	Rock Hill, S. C.
W. G. White	York, S. C.
J. M. Whitmire, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
J. L. Wiggins	Hartsville, S. C.
A. C. Williams	Delmar, Del.
A. G. Williams	Greenwood, S. C.
H. L. Wilson, Jr.	Morganton, N. C.
L. D. Wyly, Jr.	Seneca, S. C.
P. B. Yeager	Washington, D. C.

FRESHMAN CLASS

Name	Units	Admitted from	Postoffice
G. W. Adams	16.0	Henderson H. S.	Henderson, N. C.
J. B. Adams	16.5	Camilla H. S.	Camilla, Ga.
L. A. Adams	18.5	Concord H. S.	Concord, N. C.
G. J. Albanese	16.0	Chester H. S.	Chester, Pa.
J. H. Allen II	17.5	Edgefield H. S.	Edgefield, S. C.
R. D. Allen	15.0	Bamberg H. S.	Bamberg, S. C.
S. P. Anderson	17.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
S. J. Andrews	16.0	Lubec (Me.) H. S.	Lubec, Maine
F. G. Ashhurst	17.5	Aiken Inst.	Aiken, S. C.
C. V. Atkinson	16.0	Timmonsville H. S.	Timmonsville, S. C.
W. D. Barker	16.0	Conway H. S.	Conway, S. C.
W. R. Barrett, Jr.	18.0	Florence H. S.	Florence, S. C.

Name	Units	Admitted from	Postoffice
C. A. Barron	16.0	Winthrop Tr. Sch.	Rock Hill, S. C.
D. G. Barry	15.0	Evanston H. S.	Evanston, Ill.
J. D. Beacham, Jr.	16.0	Asheville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
S. M. Beattie, Jr.	15.0	Woodberry Forest Sch.	Greenville, S. C.
C. F. H. Begg	16.0	Charlotte H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
G. B. Belcher	17.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
J. R. Bennett, Jr.	16.0	Rocky Mount H. S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
R. D. Bennett	16.0	Carlisle School	Barnwell, S. C.
R. F. Bethea, Jr.	17.0	St. Mary's of Loretta	Montgomery, Ala.
C. F. Black	16.0	Bamberg H. S.	Bamberg, S. C.
J. E. Black	16.0	Beaufort H. S.	Beaufort, S. C.
B. J. Blackwell, Jr.	16.5	Bishopville H. S.	Bishopville, S. C.
W. L. Blackwell, Jr.	16.0	Canton H. S.	Canton, Ga.
L. J. Bliss, Jr.	16.5	Oak Ridge Mil. Inst.	Pinehurst, N. C.
N. J. Blue	16.0	Raeford H. S.	Raeford, N. C.
H. C. Bower, Jr.	17.0	Shellman H. S.	Shellman, Ga.
R. T. Bradley	16.5	West Edgecombe H. S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
J. K. Brandenburg, Jr.	15.0	St. Matthews H. S.	St. Matthews, S. C.
G. C. Brannen, Jr.	15.0	Statesboro H. S.	Statesboro, Ga.
H. M. Brown	15.0	Riverside Acad.	Gaffney, S. C.
R. D. Browne	16.0	Johnston H. S.	Johnston, S. C.
L. T. Bryan, Jr.	16.0	Orlando H. S.	Orlando, Fla.
G. C. Bryant, Jr.	15.5	St. John's H. S.	Dovesville, S. C.
A. M. Buchanan	16.5	McColl H. S.	McColl, S. C.
R. E. Bunch	15.0	Columbia H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
J. W. Burnett, Jr.	16.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
J. T. Burney	17.0	Union H. S.	Swainsboro, Ga.
W. M. Burwinkle	16.0	Kentucky Mil. Inst.	Louisville, Ky.
A. J. Carey	15.0	Grainger H. S.	Kinston, N. C.
J. R. Carey	15.0	Central (Charlotte, N. C.) H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
J. S. Carter	16.0	Lake City H. S.	Leo, S. C.
H. G. Causey, Jr.	16.0	Fairfax H. S.	Fairfax, S. C.
A. F. Cauthen, Jr.	16.0	Columbia H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
L. O. Clark, Jr.	16.0	Tarboro H. S.	Tarboro, S. C.
F. D. Clarke, Jr.	17.0	Anniston H. S.	Anniston, Ala.
T. E. Claus	16.5	Valdosta H. S.	Valdosta, Ga.
J. D. Cobb	16.0	Spartanburg H. S.	Spartanburg, S. C.
E. P. Cofield, Jr.	18.0	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
R. A. Cooper	15.0	Hendersonville H. S.	Hendersonville, N. C.
C. H. Courtney, Jr.	16.0	Sumter H. S.	Sumter, S. C.
W. C. Crawford	16.0	Druid Hills H. S.	Atlanta, Ga.
A. M. Crouch, Jr.	17.0	New Hanover H. S.	Wilmington, N. C.
J. J. Crumbley	15.0	McPhaul Institute	Sylvester, Ga.
G. Culler	17.0	Orangeburg H. S.	Wolfton, S. C.
R. G. David	15.5	Georgia Military College	Jacksonville, Fla.
M. E. Davis	15.0	Greenwood H. S.	Greenwood, S. C.
J. M. Dial	16.0	Columbia H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
S. J. Dickson	16.0	Anderson H. S.	Anderson, S. C.
W. C. Diffenderfer	16.0	Pensacola H. S.	Pensacola, Fla.
B. S. Dobbs, Jr.	15.0	Athens H. S.	Athens, Ga.
W. W. Doe, Jr.	17.0	Lanier H. S.	Montgomery, Ala.
J. T. Douglas	16.0	Columbia H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
J. W. Dudley	15.0	Athens H. S.	Athens, Ga.
W. M. Dudley, Jr.	16.5	Grainger H. S.	Kinston, N. C.
J. D. Duskin, Jr.	16.0	Columbus H. S.	Columbus, Ga.
M. Dykes	16.0	Americus H. S.	Americus, Ga.
C. G. Eaddy	17.5	Hemingway H. S.	Hemingway, S. C.
T. C. D. Eaves	16.5	Union H. S.	Union, S. C.
J. M. Edmunds	16.0	York H. S.	York, S. C.
A. D. Edwards, Jr.	17.5	Jacksonville H. S.	Jacksonville, Ala
C. G. Edwards	16.0	New Hanover H. S.	Wilmington, N. C.
J. C. Eicholz	18.0	Ketterlinus H. S.	St. Augustine, Fla.
A. A. Ellerd	18.0	Central H. S.	Sioux City, Iowa.
A. W. Elliott, Jr.	15.5	Florence H. S.	Florence, S. C.
A. G. Ellison, Jr.	16.5	Lancaster H. S.	Lancaster, S. C.
J. E. Elrod, Jr.	16.0	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
W. G. Erickson	16.5	Danville H. S.	Danville, Ill.
A. J. Evans, III	16.0	Columbus H. S.	Fort Benning, Ga.
H.R.Faison, Jr.	15.5	Hendersonville H. S.	Hendersonville, N. C.
T. B. Farmer	15.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
C. A. Ferris	18.0	Orangeburg H. S.	Orangeburg, S. C.
D. F. Fishburne	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
C. O. Fortson	15.0	McCallie School	Augusta, Ga.

Name	Units	Admitted from	Postoffice
D. S. Fraser	16.0	Fork Union Mil. Acad.	Spartanburg, S. C.
M. M. Friedman	18.0	Madison H. S.	Madison, Ga.
L. H. Fuelling	16.0	Hillside H. S.	Hillside, N. J.
H. L. Fulmer, Jr.	15.5	Florence H. S.	Florence, S. C.
W. H. Gailey	16.0	Conyers H. S.	Conyers, Ga.
A. B. Garbade	15.5	Ridgeland H. S.	Ridgeland, S. C.
C. F. Gee, Jr.	16.0	Winter Park (Fla.) H. S.	Washington, D. C.
J. P. Geise	16.0	Georgia Mil. College	Clinton, S. C.
J. B. Gibson	15.0	Campbello H. S.	Campobello, S. C.
C. M. Gilbert	16.0	Florence H. S.	Florence, S. C.
R. M. Gill	16.0	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
J. E. Gilleland	17.0	Abbeville H. S.	Abbeville, S. C.
W. B. Gillespie, Jr.	16.0	Tans Bay H. S.	Effingham, S. C.
O. G. Glover, Jr.	15.5	Canton H. S.	Canton, Ga.
T. E. Goodson, Jr.	16.0	Hartsville H. S.	Hartsville, S. C.
R. H. Goodwin	16.0	Edenton H. S.	Edenton, N. C.
H. W. Goolsby, Jr.	16.0	Laurens H. S.	Laurens, S. C.
W. C. Graham, Jr.	17.0	Sumter H. S.	Richmond, Va.
J. M.Gregg, Jr.	16.0	Danville Mil. Inst.	Wilmington, N. C.
S. S. Gregory, Jr.	16.0	Randolph-Macon Acad.	Java, Va.
C. F. Gunderson	17.0	Perth Amboy H. S.	Perth Amboy, N. J.
E. H. Gunderson	17.0	Perth Amboy H. S.	Perth Amboy, N. J.
H. B. Hackett	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
E. S. Haile, II	16.0	Candler College	Havana, Cuba
N. A. Hall	16.0	Lee H. Edwards H. S.	Asheville, N. C.
S. W. Hall	16.0	Hopkinsville H. S.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
G. P. Hammett, Jr.	16.5	Anderson H. S.	Anderson, S. C.
V. F. Harllee	16.0	Greensboro H. S.	Greensboro, N. C.
J. D. Harrison, Jr.	18.0	Greenwood H. S.	Greenwood, S. C.
R. W. Harshbarger	17.0	St. Albans H. S.	St. Albans, W. Va.
P. G. Hass	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
G. A. Hauser	16.0	Alderman School	Wilmington, N. C.
H. H. Henderson	15.0	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
W. H. Henderson, Jr.	16.5	New Hanover H. S.	Wilmington, N .C.
R. C. Hendrickson, Jr.	18.0	Dormont H. S.	Pittsburg, Pa.
L. P. Higgs	16.0	Kitterlinus H. S.	St. Augustine, Fla.
E. L. Hinton	16.0	New Hanover H. S.	Wilmington, N. C.
A. J. Hobbs	16.0	Spartanburg, H. S.	Spartanburg, S. C.
D. J. Hockenbury	16.0	Hillside H. S.	Hillside, N. J.
A. J. Holmes, Jr.	15.0	Lumberton H. S.	Lumberton, N. C.
W. K. Holt	16.0	Spartanburg H. S.	Spartanburg, S. C.
B. R. Hood, Jr.	15.5	Washington (N. C.) H. S.	Kinston, N. C.
W. E. Hopkins	16.0	Consolidated H. S.	Lykesland, S. C.
T. C. Horton, Jr.	16.0	Wingate Junior Col.	Monroe, N. C.
A. A. Howell, Jr.	16.5	Lumberton H. S.	Lumberton, S. C.
F. S. Howie	16.0	Staunton Mil. Acad.	Abbeville, S. C.
W. H. Howze	16.0	Richburg H. S.	Richburg, S. C.
G. L. Hughes, Jr	16.0	Brewton-Parker Inst.	Mt. Vernon Ga.
J. H. Hughes, Jr.	19.5	Monticello H. S.	Monticello, Fla.
C. A. Humphreys	18.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
C. M. Hundert-Mark	16.0	Yemassee H. S.	Yemassee, S. C.
A. B. Hutton, Jr	16.0	Clearmont Central H. S.	Hickory, N. C.
H. R. Innes	16.0	Hickory H. S.	Hickory, N. C.
O. G. Isom, Jr.	16.0	Spartanburg H. S.	Spartanburg, S. C.
C. B. Ivey	15.0	Miami, (Fla.) H. S.	Rock Hill, S. C.
C. A. Jackson	16.0	Hartsville H. S.	Hartsville, S. C.
W. N. James	15.0	Atlanta H. S.	Atlanta, Ga.
J. H. Jenkins	16.0	Beaufort H. S.	Beaufort, S. C.
J. W. Jenkins, Jr	16.5	Henderson H. S.	Henderson, N. C.
P. E. Johnson	18.0	Hargrave Mil. Acad.	New York, N. Y.
R. J. Jones	17.0	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
T. F. Joyce, Jr.	16.0	Occoquan Dist. H. S.	Occoquan, Va.
J. W. Keene	16.0	Pensacola H. C.	Pensacola, Fla.
T. A. Kenan	16.0	Atlanta H. S.	Atlanta, Ga.
A. J. Kennedy, Jr.	17.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
C. E. King	16.5	Hartsville H. S.	Hartsville, S. C.
W. G. Kitchell	16.0	Garden City H. S.	Garden City, N. Y.
R. B. Knapp	16.0	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
G. K. Kologiski	17.0	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
F. H. Laney	16.0	Bishopville H. S.	Bishopville, S. C.
J. L. Larkin	16.0	Pensacola H. S.	Pensacola, Fla.
C. M. Lassiter	15.0	Tifton H. S.	Tifton, Ga
J. C. Latham	17.5	Moultrie H. S.	Moultrie, Ga.

Name	Units	Admitted from	Postoffice
A. F. Lever, Jr.	16.0	Columbia H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
E. O. Lewis	18.0	Fork Union Mil. Acad.	New York, N. Y.
F. W. Littlefield	15.5	Albermarle H. S.	Albermarle, N. C.
W. A. Livingston, Jr.	16.0	Orangeburg, S. C.	Orangeburg, S. C.
W. J. Logan	16.0	Winthrop Tr. Sch.	Rock Hill, S. C.
H. Lott	16.0	Columbia H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
J. S. Lyell, Jr.	16.0	Porter Mil. Acad.	Wilmington, N. C.
W. C. Lyles	16.0	Spartanburg, H. S.	Spartanburg, S. C.
J. R. Lyons	16.0	The Bolles School	Savannah, Ga.
J. L. McBride	16.0	Florence H. S.	Florence, S. C.
C. L. McDill, Jr.	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
C. G. McElveen, Jr.	16.0	Lake City H. S.	Lake City, S. C.
D. B. McFadden, Jr.	16.0	Winthrop Tr. Sch.	Rock Hill, S. C.
C. H. McGinty	18.0	Porter Mil. Acad.	Charleston, S. C.
J. N. McKeithan	16.0	Aberdeen H. S.	Aberdeen, N. C.
J. W. McKenzie	16.0	Lake View H. S.	Dillon, S. C.
J. P. McLeod	16.5	Hillcrest H. S.	Rembert, S. C.
H. M. McManus	18.0	Hamlet H. S.	Hamlet, N. C.
J. W. McNeill, Jr.	16.0	Lumberton H. S.	Lumberton, N. C.
M. H. McPhaul	16.0	Reaford H. S.	Shannon, N. C.
J. N. Mager	19.0	Dormont H. S.	Pittsburg, Pa.
R. H. Martin	15.0	Beaumont H. S.	Beaumont, Tex.
W. O. Maxwell	16.0	Columbia H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
J. F. Mears	16.5	Bailey Mil. Acad.	Varnville, S. C.
F. N. Meek	16.0	Charleston H. C.	John's Island, S. C.
F. G. Melfi	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
C. A. Mies, Jr.	17.0	Travelers Rest H. S.	Travelers Rest, S. C.
W. T. Mikell, Jr.	16.0	Columbia H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
C. O. Milford, Jr.	17.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
L. B. Milikin	16.0	Jesup H. S.	Jesup, Ga.
J. R. Millar, Jr.	17.0	Marietta H. S.	Marietta, Ga.
R. H. Miller	16.0	Shelbyville H. S.	Shelbyville, Ky.
J. B. Milling	16.0	Greenwood H. S.	Greenwood, S. C.
J. R. Millon	16.5	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
F. F. Millsaps	16.0	Neville, H. S.	Monroe, La.
L. H. Mims, Jr.	15.5	Florence H. S.	Florence, S. C.
R. E. Mingledorff	15.5	Savannah Sr. H. S.	Savannah, Ga.
M. P. Moody	16.0	Bolles School	Jacksonville, Fla.
J. B. Moore	16.0	Andrews H. S.	Andrews, S. C.
C. R. Morrison	17.0	Chester H. S.	Chester, S. C.
W. T. Moss	17.0	Winthrop Tr. Sch.	Rock Hill, S. C.
J. H. Mozley	17.5	Marietta H. S.	Marietta, Ga.
G. F. Mozenette, Jr.	16.0	Albany H. S.	Albany, Ga.
H. S. Munzenmaier	17.0	Bishop England H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
R. G. Murchison, Jr.	15.5	Rocky Mount H. S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
W. M. Murphy, III	16.0	Orlando H. S.	Orlando, Fla.
R. E. Murray	16.0	Fort Valley H. S.	Fort Valley, Ga.
N. A. Myers	17.5	Eutawville H. S.	Eutawville, S. C.
A. E. Nance	16.0	Reidsville H. S.	Reidsville, N. C.
F. W. Neal, Jr.	15.5	Acad. of Richmond Co.	Augusta, Ga.
J. A. Neely, III	17.0	Anderson H. S.	Anderson, S. C.
H. A. Netter	16.0	Wauwatosa H. S.	Wauwatosa, Wis.
E. K. Newman	16.0	Reynolds H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
T. H. Noe	16.0	New Hanover H. S.	Wilmington, N. C.
A. D. Odom	16.0	Umatilla H. S.	Umatilla, Fla.
A. Padgett	16.0	Ruffin H. S.	Ruffin, S. C.
J. P. Padgett	17.0	Charleston, H. S.	John's Island, S. C.
R. N. Palmer	16.0	Waynesboro H. S.	Waynesboro, Ga.
M. A. Parrott	17.0	Grainger H. S.	Kinston, N. C.
B. A. Partee	16.0	Peabody H. S.	Nashvville, Tenn.
N. Parthemos	17.0	Abbeville H. S.	Abbeville, S. C.
E. B. Patrick	17.0	Savannah H. S.	Savannah, Ga.
H. L. Patrick, Jr.	17.0	Chester H. S.	Chester, S. C.
P. F. Patton, Jr.	17.0	Sumter H. S.	Sumter, S. C.
D. G. Peck	15.5	Greenville H. S.	Spartanburg, S C.
E. B. Peebles	16.0	Murphy H. S.	Mobile, Ala.
C. L. Peeler, Jr.	18.0	Chamblee H. S.	Doraville, Ga.
L. W. Perrin, Jr.	16.0	Spartanburg H. S.	Spartanburg, S. C.
J. A. Person	17.0	Porter Mil. Acad.	Louisburg, N. C.
E. F. Peschau, Jr.	16.0	Porter Mil. Acad.	Wilmington, N. C.
H. B. Peschau, Jr.	20.0	Porter Mil. Acad.	Wilmington, N. C.
H. O. Peurifoy	16.0	Walterboro H. S.	Walterboro, S. C.
I. H. Pike	15.0	Newnan H. S.	Newnan, Ga.

Name	Units	Admitted from	Postoffice
J. G. Plowden	15.0	Summerton H. S.	Summerton, Ga.
W. C. Plowden, Jr.	17.0	Salem Centralized H. S.	New Zion, S. C.
K. E. Powers	17.5	St. Paul's H. S.	Meggett, S. C.
R. R. Pregnall, Jr.	17.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
F. K. Prevost, Jr.	16.0	Anderson H. S.	Anderson, S. C.
J. C. Propst	16.0	Sumter H. S.	Sumter, S. C.
F. J. Pufahl	16.0	Archmere H. S.	Wilmington, Del.
C. J. Purcell	15.5	Newberry H. S.	Newberry, S. C.
W. R. Rainey	15.5	Sharon H. S.	Sharon, S. C.
J. M. Reade, III	16.0	Athens H. S.	Athens, Ga.
J. B. Reeves, Jr.	15.5	Bailey Mil. Acad.	Gastonia, N. C.
R. Reid, Jr.	17.0	Winthrop Tr. Sch.	Rock Hill, S. C.
L. H. Ressijac	16.5	Murphy H. C.	Mobile, Ala
R. L. Rhame	15.5	Camden H. S.	Camden, S. C.
F. A. Richter	16.0	Cairo H. S.	Cairo, Ga.
D. E. Ridgell	17.0	Bolles School	Jacksonville, Fla.
S. R. Roberts	16.0	Hopkinsville H. S.	Cerulean, Ky.
H. S. Rogers, Jr.	16.0	Miami H. S.	Coral Gables, Fla.
A. A. Sabados	16.0	East Aurora H. S.	Aurora, Ill.
G. L. Sadler, Jr.	15.5	Culver Mill. Acad.	Anderson, S. C.
R. J. St. Onge	16.0	Fork Union Mil. Acad.	Concord, N. H.
J. Scruggs, Jr.	15.0	McCormick H. S.	McCormick, S. C.
W. J. Scully, Jr.	16.0	Franklin Acad.	Malone, N. Y.
J. C. Scurry	16.0	Greenwood H. S.	Greenwood, S. C.
F. C. Sharp, Jr.	17.0	Robert E. Lee H. S.	Jacksonville, Fla.
J. C. Shaw, Jr.	17.0	Columbus H. S.	Columbus, Ga.
T. S. Shaw, Jr.	16.0	Staunton Mil. Acad.	New Haven, Conn.
A. M. Shiver, Jr.	16.5	Ridgeland H. S.	Ridgeland, S. C.
G. P. Shugar	17.0	Tarboro H. S.	Tarboro, N. C.
C. W. Shuler	16.5	Providence H. S.	Elloree, S. C.
F. G. Sigman, Jr.	15.5	McCallie School	Spencer, N. C.
E. B. Sindler	16.0	Bishopville H. S.	Bishopville, S. C.
H. L. Singletary	16.5	Lake City H. S.	Lake City, S. C.
R. W. Slade	16.0	Oak City H. S.	Hamilton, N. C.
C. R. Smith	15.0	Eastern H. S.	Lansing, Mich.
E. F. Smith	17.5	Batesburg-Leesville H. S.	Batesburg, S. C.
H. G. Smith	16.0	Bradley Central H. S.	Cleveland, Tenn.
H. M. Smith	15.0	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
J. A. Smith, Jr.	15.5	Greensboro H. S.	Greensboro, Ga.
J. R. Smith	16.0	Orangeburg H. S.	Orangeburg, S. C.
W. F. Smith, Jr.	17.0	Orangeburg H. S.	Orangeburg, S. C.
W. W. Smith	16.5	Newberry H. S.	Newberry, S. C.
L. G. Southard	16.0	Spartanburg H. S.	Spartanburg, S. C.
C. H. Soutter, Jr.	16.0	Druid Hill, H. S.	Atlanta, Ga.
C. L. Spann	15.0	Bamberg H. S.	Bamberg, S. C.
H. F. Stallings, Jr.	16.5	Grainger H. S.	Kinston, N. C.
E. I. Sterghos	17.0	Greenwood H. S.	Greenwood, S. C.
F. W. Stevenson	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
J. K. Still	16.0	Blackville H. S.	Blackville, S. C
S. C. Stimson	16.0	Reynolds H. S.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
C. L. Suhrstedt	18.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
R. W. Swann	16.0	Reidsville H. S.	Reidsville, N. C.
J. H. Sydow	16.0	Miami H. S.	Miami, Fla.
H. M. Taylor	16.0	Greenwood H. S.	Greenwood, S. C.
L. H. Terry	16.0	Yemassee H. S.	Yemassee, S. C.
C. A. Thomas, Jr.	16.5	New Hanover H. S.	Wilmington, N. C.
T. J. Thorne, Jr.	19.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
F. E. Tiller	15.0	Richmond Academy	Aiken, S. C.
G. L. Timmons, Jr.	16.5	Hartsville H. S.	Hartsville, S. C.
J. J. Tinsley	16.0	Spartanburg H. S.	Spartanburg, S. C.
A. N. Trask	15.5	New Hanover H. S.	Wilmington, N. C.
D. E. Turbeville, Jr.	17.5	Turbeville H. S.	Turbeville, S. C.
J. P. Turner	16.0	Cedar Keys H. S.	Cedar Keys, Fla.
P. Turner, Jr.	16.0	Tarboro H. S.	Tarboro, N. C.
S. J. Ulmer, Jr.	17.0	Walterboro H. S.	Walterboro, S. C.
J. C. M. Vann, Jr.	16.0	Monroe H. S.	Monroe, N. C.
H. N. Varner, Jr.	15.0	Greensboro H. S.	Greensboro, N. C.
C. M. Venning	18.0	Aiken Institute	Montmorenci, S. C.
F. L. Vernon	16.5	Wellford-Lyman-Tucapau H. S.	Wellford, S. C.
L. Voss, Jr.	16.0	Fla. State Tr. Sch.	Tallahassee, Fla.
C. W. Walker, Jr.	16.0	Science Hill H. S.	Jonesboro, Tenn.
H. H.Walker, Jr.	16.5	Edgefield H. S.	Edgefield, S. C.
J. B. Wallace	16.0	Greenwood H. S.	Greenwood, S. C.

Name	Units	Admitted from	Postoffice
M. G. Walters	15.0	Simpsonville H. S.	Simpsonville, Ky.
W. M. Walters, Jr.	16.5	Anderson H. S.	Anderson, S. C.
A. S. Weatherly	16.5	Cochran H. C.	Cochran, Ga.
C. D. Wesley	15.5	Valley Forge Mil. Acad.	Nanticoke, Pa.
C.T. Weston, Jr.	16.0	Consolidated H. S.	Hopkins, S. C.
C. R. Weatly, Jr.	17.0	Beaufort H. S.	Beaufort, S. C.
E. L. Williams, Jr.	17.0	Winthrop Tr. Sch.	Rock Hill, S. C.
H. M. Williams	17.0	Chester H. S.	Chester, S. C.
J. G. Williams	16.0	Newnan H. S.	Newnan, Ga.
J. R. Williams, Jr.	16.0	Rock Hill H. S.	Rock Hill, S. C.
W. H. Williford, 3d	15.5	Belmont Abbey	Gastonia, N. C.
R. A. Willis, Jr.	16.0	Greenwood H. S.	Greenwood, Fla.
H. E. Wilson	16.5	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
J. M. Wilson	16.0	Darlington H. S.	Darlington, S. C.
T. J. Wortham	15.5	Henderson, H. S.	Henderson, N. C.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

Seniors	75
Juniors	105
Sophomores	196
Freshmen	319
Total	695

THE ASSOCIATION OF CITADEL MEN

The Association of Citadel Men, organized in 1877, has been an active agent in promoting the best interests of the Alma Mater. The annual meeting and banquet are held at The Citadel on the annual Home-Coming Day in the fall.

Colin S. Monteith, Jr., '23, President----------Columbia, S. C.
A. S. Reynolds, '19, Executive Vice-President----------Charlotte, N. C.
R. M. Byrd, '23, Secretary-Treasurer----------The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
W. B. Metts, '03,----------Charleston, S. C.
H. C. Jones, '19,----------Orangeburg, S. C.
J. D. Blanding, '25,----------Sumter, S. C.
C. A. Spivey, '26,----------Conway, S. C.
W. J. Ryan, '31,----------Augusta, Ga.
A. N. Green, '28,----------Anderson, S. C.
R. W. Hudgens, '15,----------Greenville, S. C.
T. C. Marshall, '02,----------Rock Hill, S. C.
E. A. Terrell, '15,----------Charlotte, N. C.

GRADUATES OF THE CITADEL

Note.—Any person knowing of errors in the following register of graduates will confer a favor by sending corrections and information to the Registrar.
Asterisk (*) before name denotes graduate who has died.

Class of 1846.

*1. C. C. Tew, Founder and Principal, Hillsboro Military Academy; Col., N. C. Troops, C. S.A.; killed at battle of Sharpsburg, 1862.
*2. R. G. White, Physician; Maj., 10th S. C.; Died 1875.
*3. W. J. Magill, Prof. of Math., Georgia Mil. Inst.; Col., 1st Ga. Reg.;
*4. John L. Branch, Civil Engineer; Col., 1st S. C., C. S. A.; Died 1894.
*5. W. J. Magill, Prof. of Math., Georgia Mil. Inst.; Col., 1st Ga. Reg.; C. S. A.; Lost left arm at Sharpsburg; Died 1890.
*6. John H. Swift, Civil Engineer; Died 1893.

Class of 1847.

*7. Johnson Hagood, Brig. Gen., C. S. A.; Governor of South Carolina; Chairman, Board of Visitors, The Citadel, 1877-1898; Died 1898.
*8. E. L. Heriot, Civil Engineer; Died 1903.
*9. S. B. Jones, D. D., Minister; Pres. Columbia College; Died 1894.
*10. J. P. Southern, Banker.

Class of 1848.

*11. H. Oliver, Civil Engineer; Died 1853.
*12. A. Buist, Minister; Capt. S. C. V., C. S. A.; Died 1903.
*13. J. W. Gregory, Planter; Capt., Engrs., C.S.A.
*14. H. D. Kennedy, Prof of History, Arsenal Academy; Died 1861.
*15. F. F. Warley, Lawyer; Maj., 2nd Regt., S. C. Art; C.S.A.; Wounded siege of Charleston 1863; Died 1876.
*16. H. L. Brantley, Civil Engineer.
*17. J. J. Matthews, Maj., Ga. Vol. C.S.A.
*18. A. J. Jaminson, Volunteer Service, C.S.A.
*19. J. D. Powell, Capt., P.A.C.S.

Class of 1849.

*20. P. F. Stevens, Supt. The Citadel '59-61; Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Bishop, Reformed Episcopal Church; Died 1910.
*21. U. A. Rice, Physician; Capt., 48th Ga. Vol., C.S.A.; Georgia.
*22. J. T. Zealey, Minister; Pres., Winona Female Inst., Miss.
*23. H. L. Thurston, Lawyer; Died 1861.
*24. J. B. White, Supt. The Citadel, 1861-1865; died 1906.
*25. G. B. Lartigue, Physician; Maj., Gen. Hagood's Staff, C.S.A.
*26. W. G. Inglesby, Physician.
*27. G. H. Bunker, Civil Engineer; Died 1857.
*28. J. A. Walker, Minister, Texas.
*29. H. W. Stewart, Engineer Corps, C.S.A.
*30. T. E. Strother, Lieut., City Guard, Charleston; Died 1903.
*31. W. M. Morgan, Bookkeeper.

Class of 1850.

*32. D. H. Eggleston, Prof., Mount Zion College; Winnsboro; Died 1855.
*33. J. A. Houser, Planter; Capt., Ga. Vol., C.S.A.; Georgia; Died 1910.
*34. C. D. Oliver, Civil Engineer; Died 1858.
*35. J. W. Robertson, Pres., Roswell Mfg. Co.; Col. 57th Ala. C.S.A.; Adj. Gen. State of Georgia; Died 1911.
*36. J. A. Crooker, Civil Engineer; Lieut., 27th S.C.V., C.S.A.
*37. O. A. Darby, D.D., Minister; Pres., Columbia Female College; Died 1904.
*38. S. N. Kennerly, Physician; 1st Lieut., 25th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*39. S. R. Abrams, Civil Engineer; Chattanooga, Tenn.
*40. S. L. Inglesby, Insurance Office, Charleston.
*41. G. L. Odom, Physician.
*42. H. N. Wheaton, Lawyer; Volunteer Service, C.S.A., Texas.
*43. A. L. Edwards, Planter.

Class of 1851.

*44. J. P. Thomas, Founder and Supt. Carolina Mil. Inst., 1873-1882; Supt., The Citadel, 1882-1885; Historian of the Citadel; Died 1912.
*45. W. H. Wright, Physician; 2nd Lieut., Btn. Cadets; Died 1863.
*46. J. G. Pressley, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 25th S.C.V., C.S.A.; Lost arm at Battle Port Walthal, 1864; Judge of Superior Court, California.
*47. W. W. Veitch, Physician; Died 1861.
*48. N. W. Armstrong, Prof. of Math., Citadel Academy.
*49. L. A. Brown, Civil Engineer.
*50. J. B. Chandler, Planter; Maj., Reg. S. C. Reserves.

Class of 1851—Continued.

*51. J. M. Pelot, Physician; 5th Reg., S. C., C.S.A.; Severely wounded in Virginia.
*52. J. J. Lucas, Planter; Maj. Lucas' Btn., Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.; Director A.C.L.R.R.; Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Died 1914.
*53. James Aiken, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 15th Ala., C.S.A.; Wounded at Seven Pines and Chancellorsville.
*54. J. W. Hudson, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, 4th S. C., C.S.A.; Died 1906.
*55. B. W. Powell, Merchant; Capt., Fla. Volunteers.
*56. E. J. Walker, Lawyer; Col., Georgia Volunteers, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Manassas.
*57. T. J. Arnold, Civil Engineer; San Francisco; Died 1878.
*58. J. B. Cottrell, D.D., Minister; Capt., Alabama Volunteers, C.S.A.; Died 1894.
*59. W. S. Dudley, Physician.
*60. E. J. Frederick, Physician; Adj., Lamar's Art., C.S.A.
*61. E. C. Bailey, Planter.
*62. J. L. Seabrook, Planter; Capt., 3rd Regt., S. C. Cav., C.S.A.
*63. J. F. Colding, Lawyer; Capt., Ga. Volunteers, C.S.A.; Killed at Winchester, 1863.
*64. H. S. Bass, Capt., City Guard, Charleston.
*65. F. G. Palmer, Civil Engineer; Lt.-Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Second Manassa; Died 1862.
*66. W. R. Powell, Civil Engineer; Capt., 2nd S. C., C. S. A.; Wounded Gettysburg; California.
*67. T. H. Cooke, Lieut., 1st S. C., C.S.A.; Circuit Judge.
*68. S. Collins, Planter.
*69. W. D. McMillan, Minister; Capt., 11th Reg. S. C. V., C.S.A.; Died 1913.

Class of 1852.

*70. A. H. Little, Veteran, Mexican War; Died 1853.
*71. D. T. Williams, Lawyer; Killed in Battle of Gettysburg, 1863.
*72. W. S. Brewster, Lawyer; Capt., Ga. Volunteers, C.S.A.; Killed in battle of Fredericksburg, 1862.
*73. G. W. Earle, Civil Engineer; Capt., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1892.
*74. C. S. Gadsden, Maj., 1st S. C., C.S.A.; Pres., N.E.R.R.; Chairman, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1915.
*75. W. Y. McCamman, Prin. Mil. Acad., Alabama.
*76. W. H. Dial, Merchant; Capt., Fla. Volunteers, C.S.A.
*77. T. W. Fitzgerald, Teacher; Capt., 12th Ala. Reg., C.S.A.; mortally wounded at Chancellorsville, 1863.
*78. J. W. Murray, Minister; Died 1891.
*79. S. C. DePass, Cotton Buyer; Adj., 1st Ga. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1906.
*80. R. A. Palmer, Lieut., Miss. Volunteers, C.S.A.; Killed at First Manassas.
*81. H. B. Houseal, Lieut., Co. H., 7th Fla. Volunteers, C.S.A.; Died in service, 1862.
*82. G. W. Seabrook, Planter; Died 1862.
*83. C. S. Hannegan, Teacher.
*84. J. W. Daniels, Teacher; Capt., Palmetto Sharpshooters, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Seven Pines; Died 1901.
*85. G. E. Gamble, Planter; Died in Service, C.S.A., 1861.
*86. John C. Rich, Physician; Died 1903.
*87. P. F. Raysor, Planter; Capt., Cav., C.S.A.; Died 1903.
*88. M. J. Protho, Physician; Capt., Georgia Volunteers, C.S.A.

Class of 1854.

*89. M. Jenkins, Prin., Yorkville Mil., Acad.; Brig. Gen., C.S.A.; Killed in Battle of Wilderness, 1864.
*90. Thomas E. Hart, Ph.D., Heidleberg; Teacher; Died 1891.
*91. A. D. Hoke, Physician; Capt., 2nd S. C., C.S.A.; Severely wounded First Manassas; Died 1876.
*92. J. J. Jenkins; Died 1855.
*93. A. Coward, Col., 5th S. C., C.S.A.;Prin., Kings Mt. Mil. Sch.; Supt., The Citadel, 1890-1908, Rock Hill, S. C.; Died 1925.
*94. J. D. Radcliffe, Merchant; Col., 18th N. C., C.S.A.; Augusta, Ga.
*95. C. T. Haskell, Civil Engineer; Capt., 1st S. C., C.S.A.; Killed in battle on Morris Island, 1863.
*96. Cicero Adams, Lawyer; Maj., 22nd S. C., C.S.A.; Died 1865.
*97. J. M. Steadman, Merchant; Col., 6th S. C., C.S.A.; Wounded at Fraser's Farm; Assassinated., 1868.
*98. D. G. Fleming, Civil Engineer; Col., S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Killed at explosion of mine near Petersburg, 1864.
*99. A. H. Mazyck, Bookkeeper; Lieut., Btn. State Cadets; Charleston, S. C. Died 1913.

Class of 1854—Continued.

*100. J. F. Culpepper, Physician; Capt., Palmetto Btn. Light Art., C.S.A.; Timmonsville, S. C.
*101. D. R. Jamison, Lawyer; Aide to Gen. Jenkins, C.S.A.; Died 1908.

Class of 1855.

*102. W. P. DuBose, S.T.D., Columbia Univ., 1875; Prof., Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; Adj., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Wounded Second Manassas; Severely wounded at Sharpsburg; Died 1918.
*103. John D. Wylie, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 5th Regt., S. C., C.S.A.
*104. P. Bryce, Physician; Gen. Morgan's Staff, C.S.A.; Died 1892.
*105. J. B. Patrick, Lieut., Btn. State Cadets; Founded Patrick Mil. Inst.
*106. W. F. Nance, Col. & A. A. Gen., A.N.V., C.S.A.
*107. B. Burg Smith, Civil Engineer; Col., 16th and 24th Regt., S. C., C.S.A.; Died 1904.
*108. W. D. Gaillard, Prof., Hillsboro Mil. Acad.; Died 1860.
*109 J. F. Pressley, Physician; Col., 10th S. C., C.S.A.; Wounded at Battle of Atlanta; Died 1877.
*110. Thomas E. Lucas, Physician; Maj., 8th S. C., C.S.A.; Chesterfield, S. C.
*111. P. S. Kirk, Physician, Surgeon, Longstreet's Corps, C.S.A.
*112. W. J. Crawley, Teacher; Lt.-Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Second Manassas.
*113. F. L. Parker, Chief Surgeon, Maj., Gen. Field's Div., Longstreet's Corps, C.S.A.; Dean, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.; Died 1913.
*114. R. C. Carlisle, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
*115. J. S. Mixon, Planter; Lieut., Hagood's Regt. C.S.A.
*116. J. M. Dean, Planter; Lieut.-Col., 7th Regt., Ark. Volunteers, C.S.A.; Killed in battle of Shiloh, 1862.
*117. E. J. White, Civil Engineer; Asst. Engineer, P.A.C.S.; Died 1903.
*118. J. Venning, Planter; Lieut., White's Btn., Art., C.S.A.

Class of 1856.

*119. J. F. Lanneau, Capt., Cav., Hampton's Legion, C.S.A.; Prof. of Math., Wake Forest College, N. C.; Died 1921.
*120. W. R. Erwin, Merchant; Died 1858.
*121. I. G. W. Steadman, Physician and Manufacturer; Col., 1st Ala. Volunteers, C.S.A.; St. Louis, Mo.; Died 1917.
*122. E. M. Law, Maj.-Gen., A.N.V.; Severely wounded First Manassas; Wounded near Richmond, 1864; South Florida Military Institute, Bartow, Fla.; Died 1920.
*123. E. Croft, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 14th S. C. Volunteers, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Cold Harbor; Severely wounded at Gettysburg; Severely wounded at Petersburg, 1864; Died 1892.
*124. H. S. Thompson, Prof., Citadel Academy; Governor of South Carolina; Asst. Sec. of Treas.; Comp., N. Y. Life Ins. Co.; Died 1904.
*125. J. D. Nance, Lawyer; Col., 3rd S. C. Volunteers, C.S.A.; Killed in Battle of Wilderness, 1864.
*126. J. A. Evans, Killed in Battle of Kennesaw Mountain, 1864.
*127. G. A. Ross, Physician; Capt., Ark. Volunteers, C.S.A.; Died 1861.
*128. L. F. Dozier, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, Longstreet's Corps; Anderson, Calif.
*129. R. M. Sims, Planter; Adj. and Inspr., Gen. Longstreet's Staff, C.S.A. Secretary of State of South Carolina.
*130. R. Y. Dwight, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.; Died 1919.
*131. A. M. McAlister, Teacher; Eufaula, Ala.
*132. J. A. Finch, Merchant; Volunteer, 6th S. C.; Killed in Second Battle Manassas, 1862.
*133. A. Y. Lee, Architect; Lieut., Art. C.S.A.

Class of 1857.

*134. W. M. Tennant, Lawyer; Capt., Corps Engrs., C.S.A.
*135. V. E. Manget, Prof., Georgia Female College; Capt., Btn. Ga. Cadets.
*136. R. K. Thomas, Prof., King's Mt. Military School; Died 1860.
*137. W. J. Davis, Capt., 1st Regt., S. C., Inf., C.S.A.; College Professor, Louisville, Ky.; Died 1925.
*138. J. E. Black, Insurance Agent; Adj., P.A.C.S.; Arkansas.
*139. H. B. D'Oyley, Teacher; Died 1859.
*140. H. D. Moore, D.D., Chaplain, 12th Ala., C.S.A.; Pres., Alabama College.
*141. T. S. Hemmingway, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
*142. J. M. Adams, Teacher; Maj. and Brig., Q. M., S. C. Volunteers, C.S.A.
*143. B. M. Walpole, Lieut., Volunteers, C.S.A.
*144. H. A. Gaillard, Lawyer; Maj., 6th Regt. S. C., C. S. A.; Planter; Winnsboro, S. C.; Died 1921.
*145. T. H. Mangum, Physician; Maj. C.S.A.; Commanding Post Meridian, Miss.; Trenton, Texas.

Class of 1857—Continued.

*146. C. W. McCreary, Teacher; Col., 1st Regt. S. C., C.S.A.;Killed at Five Forks, Va., 1864.
*147. R. T. Harper, Civil Engineer; Lieut., Engr Corps., Hood's Div., C.S.A.; Gastonia, N. C.
*148. J. K. Garmany, Merchant; Lieut., Volunteer Service C. S. Navy.
*149. W. Z. Bedon, Physician; Surgeon, P.A.C.S..
*150. J. F. Hart, Lawyer; Maj., Horse Art. Btn. A.N.V.; Wounded 1864; Died 1905.
*151. H. D. Garden, Lawyer; Capt., Insp. Gen., Gregg's Staff, C.S.A.; Severely wounded Battle of Elk Horn.
*152. R. Campbell, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 11th S. C., C.S.A.
*153. Ellison Capers, Brig.-Gen., C.S.A.; Wounded at Jackson, Miss., 1863; Severely wounded at Battle of Chickamauga; Wounded Battle of Reseca; Bishop of the Diocese of South Carolina, P. E. Church; Died 1908.

Note:—The time of the Annual Commencement having been changed from November to April, there were no graduates for 1858.

Class of 1859.

*154. T. H. Law, Minister; Chaplain, C.S.A. Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1923.
*155. P. S. Layton, Teacher; Col. 4th Miss. Regt., C.S.A.
*156. W. P. Shooter, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 1st S. C., C.S.A.; Killed in battle in Virginia in 1864.
*157. Warren Adams, Professor, Hillsboro Military Academy; Lt.-Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Wounded Morris Island, 1863; Died 1880.
*158. T. A. Huguenin, Maj., 1st S. C., C.S.A.; Died 1897.
*159. J. L. Litchfield, Lawyer; Capt., 7th S. C., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded in Battle of Maryland Heights, 1862.
*160. O. J. Youmans, Lawyer; Col., 2nd S. C. Volunteers, C.S.A.; Mortally wounded in battle near Richmond, 1864.
*161. W. E. Cothran, Planter; Capt., 7th S.C.A.; Severely wounded in Battle of Maryland Heights.
*162. G. M. McDowell, Merchant; Lieut., S. C. V., C.S.A; Killed at Gettysburg, 1863.
*163. T. J. Weatherly, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, 6th Ala., C.S.A.; Dillion, S. C.
*164. R. Press Smith, Physician; Maj., 1st S. C., C.S.A.; Santa Rosa, Calif.; Died 1902.
*165. W. R. Marshall, Capt., Art., Army of the West, C.S.A.; Federal Civil Service.
*166. T. O. McCaslan, Teacher; Volunteer Service, C.S.A.; Killed in battle in Virginia, 1862.
*167. J. E. Spears, Lawyer; Capt., 24th S. C., C.S.A.
*168. F. L. Garvin, Capt., Palmetto Sharpshooters, A.N.V.

Class of 1860.

*169. F. H. Harleston, Civil Engineer; Capt., Art., C.S.A.; Killed at Fort Sumter, 1863.
*170. A. J. Norris, Lawyer; Capt., Lucas' Btn. Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.; Died 1900.
*171. A. S. Gaillard, Professor, Hillsboro Military Academy; C.S.A.; Died in 1870 of wounds received in service.
*172. W. E. Stoney, Capt., Gen. Hagood's Staff, C.S.A.; Severely wounded Port Walthal, 1864; Comptroller General, South Carolina.
*173. E. A. Erwin, Lieut., 1st S. C., C.S.A.; Killed siege of Charleston, 1863.
*174. S. S. Kirby, Lieut., Palmetto Btn. Art., C.S.A.; Killed at River Bridge, S. C., 1865.
*175. F. DeCaradeuc, Scout, Army N. Va.; Wounded; Died 1862.

Class of 1861.

*176. C. I. Walker, Merchant; Lt.-Col., 10th S. C. C.S.A.; Hon. Comdr.-in-Chief, U.V.C.; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1927.
*177. J. D. Lee, Adj., Palmetto Sharpshooters, C.S.A.; Killed at Battle of Fraser's Farm, 1862.
*178. J. A. Tennant, Architect; Adj., 3rd N. C., C.S.A.; Asheville, N. C.; Died 1916.
*179. T. G. Dargan, Lieut., Art., C.S.A.; Wounded Morris Island, 1863.
*180. R. O. Sams, Teacher; Professor of Mathematics, Montgomery Military Academy; Gaffney, S. C.; Died 1930.
*181. S. B. Pickens, Col., 12th Ala., C.S.A.; Severely wounded Boonsboro; Wounded Chancellorsville; G. F. Agent, S.C.R.R.; Died 1891.
*182. J. H. Burns, Maj., 5th N. C., C.S.A.; Killed at Gettysburg.
*183. J. M. Wilden, Maj., 23rd S. C., C.S.A.; Killed at Second Manassas.
*184. S. C. Boylston, Adj., 1ts S. C. Art; Manager, Columbia, S. C., Granite plant; Died 1913.

Class of 1861—Continued.

*185. T. M. Wylie, Lieut., 6th S. C., S.A.; Died of wounds, 1865.
*186. J. C. Palmer, Adj., 24 S. C., C.S.A.; Killed at Chickamauga, 1863.
*187. G. E. Haynsworth, Lawyer; Lieut., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1887.
*188. W. B. Guerard, Civil Engineer; Lieut., Engrs., P.A.C.S.
*189. N. Wilson, Drillmaster, C.S.A.; Killed at Sharpsburg.
*190. J. S. Austin, Capt., C.S.A.; Pres., Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, Calif.
*191. R. Croft, Lieut., S. C., Art., C.S.A.
*192. T. E. Raysor, Teacher; Capt., 11th S. C., C.S.A.
*193. W. C. Vance, Volunteer, C.S.A.
*194. J. L. S. Dove, 1st Lieut., Palmetto Light Art., C.S.A.
*195. Ralph Nesbit, Rice Planter; Maj., Home Guards; Waverly Mills, S. C.
*196. W. S. Simkins, Lieut., 1st S. C., Art., C.S.A.; Professor of Law, University of Texas, Austin, Texas; Died 1929.
*197. J. A. Keith, Physician; Lieut., Lucas' Btn. Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.
*198. J. T. Morrison, Teacher; Lieut., 11th S. C., C.S.A.
*199. C. H. Ragsdale, Lieut., S. C. Cavalry.
*200. James Thurston, Lieut., Marines, S. C. Navy.
*201. T. B. Ferguson, Adj., 1st S.C.V.; Maj., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1922.

Class of 1862.

*202. George G. Wells, Lawyer; Prof., Hillsboro Mil. Acad.; Greenville, S. C.
*203. Wm. F. McKewn, Professor of Mathematics, Montgomery Military Academy, Ala.; Volunteer, 5th Regt.; Mortally wounded at Fredericksburg.
*204. Amory Coffin, Jr., Engineer; 1st Serg., Marion Art., C.S.A.; Died 1916.
*205. Wm. B. McKee, Lieut., Palmetto Btn. Art.; Asst., to Vice-Pres., Plant Railway; Died 1911.
*206. R. F. Lawton, Banker; Adj., 2nd Georgia Cav., C.S.A.
*207. G. A. McDowell, Volunteer, Aiken's Regt., S. C. Cav.; Killed on John's Island, 1864.
*208. S. D. Steadman, Lawyer; Adj., 1st Ala., C.S.A.; Steadman, Texas.
*209. I. H. Moses, Volunteer, Aiken's Regt., S. C. Cav., C.S.A.
*210. D. P. Campbell, Volunteer, 11th S. C., C.S.A.; Killed at Pocataligo.
*211. S. P. Smith, Planter; Capt., Siege Train, S. C., C. S. A.
*212. Wm. M. Tucker, Volunteer, Hampton's Legion, C.S.A.; Professor, Hillsboro Military Academy.
*213. L. R. Stark, Physician; Adj., 10th S. C., C.S.A.; Arkansas; Died 1909.
*214. J. R. Mew, Civil Engineer; C. & S. Railroad; Volunteer, S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Died 1916.
*215. M. S. Elliott, Planter; Volunteer, S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Beaufort, S. C.
*216. J. L. Taylor, Drillmaster, 22nd S. C., C.S.A.
*217. Gerard B. Dyer, Volunteer, 2nd S. C., C.S.A.; Killed at battle near Richmond, 1864.
*218. Wm. H. Brice, Merchant; Volunteer Service, N. C., C.S.A.; Boston.
*219. John B. Allison, Lieut., 12th Ga. Art., C.S.A.; Died 1866.

Class of 1863.

*220. M. M. Farrow, Prof. of French, Hillsboro Mil. Acad.; Lieut., Engr., C.S.A.;
*221. R. N. Griffin, Merchant; Lieut., Pontoniers, A.N.V.
*222. J. K. Law, Aide to Gen. Law, C.S.A.; Severely wounded Battle of Sharpsburg; Judge, Superior Court, Merced, Calif.
*223. F. M. Farr, Banker; Capt., 15th S. C., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Battle of Wilderness; Union, S. C.; Died 1924.
*224. B. G. Rushing, Teacher.
*225. A. Doty, Teacher; Signal Corps, C.S.A.; Died 1891.
*226. H. W. DeSaussure, Physician; Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.
*227. W. F. Rice, Merchant; Volunteer Service.
*228. R. L. Cooper, Lawyer; Lieut., 1st S. C. Art, C. S.A.
*229. W. M. Smith, Adj., 27th S. C., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Cold Harbor.
*230. B. R. Snead, Died 1863.
*231. J. B. Dotterer, Serg. Maj., 24th S. C., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Reseca, 1864.

Class of 1864.

*232. P. S. Norris, Assistant Professor, Hillsboro Military Academy.
*233. C. H. Rice, Volunteer, Hart's Battery, A.N.V.
*234. L. W. Kennedy, Farmer; Volunteer, 26th., C.S.A.
*235. A. N. Alexander, Farmer.
*236. N. W. Steedman, Farmer; Volunteer, 26th S. C., C.S.A.; Texas.
*237. J. V. Morrison, Farmer and Merchant; Lipscomb's Regt., C.S.A.; Estill, S. C.; Died 1924.
*238. J. D. Quattlebaum, Adj., 22nd S. C., C.S.A.;Killed in explosion of mine at Petersburg, 1864.
*239. J. U. Matthews, Teacher; Volunteer, 26th S. C., C.S.A.

Class of 1864—Continued

*240. A. G. Howard, Merchant; Georgia.
*241. W. H. Mew, Civil Engineer, Beaufort, S. C.

Class of 1865.

*242. W. P. Baskin.
*243. J. H. Bouknight, Farmer; Johnston, S. C.
*244. G. R. Dean, Physician; Spartanburg, S. C.
*245. A. B. DeSaussure.
*246. O. D. East.
*247. J. M. Gray; Died 1902.
*248. S. F. Hollingsworth.
*249. C. W. Horsey, Physician.
*250. J. W. King, Physician; Florence, S. C.; Died 1890.
*251. G. W. Klinck, Merchant; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1917.
*252. R. F. Nichols, Died in service, 1865.
*253. H. Perroneau.
*254. J. M. Rogers, Merchant; Winston-Salem N. C.; Died 1924.
*255. Orlando Sheppard, Lawyer; Ex-Chairman, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Edgefield, S. C.; Died 1929.
*256. W. N. Snowden, Merchant.
*257. Edward Thomas, Railroad Service; Hope, Ark.
*258. S. E. White, Planter.
*259. W. R. Vernon.

Note:—The institution was closed by the result of the war, and remained closed until 1882. Consequently, there were no graduates between 1865 and 1886.

Class of 1886.

*260. R. M. Walker, Engineer and Contractor; Atlanta, Ga.; Died 1920.
261. T. P. Harrison, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.; Prof. of English, A. & E. Coll.; Raleigh, N. C.
*262. O. J. Bond, Supt., The Citadel, 1908; President 1921; Dean 1931; Died 1933.
*263. F. J. Devereaux, Lawyer; Died 1900.
*264. G. M. Gadsden, Civil Engineer; Savannah, Ga., Died 1925.
265. J. P. Kinard, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.; Rock Hill,S. C.
*266. A. J. Howard, Farmer; Darlington, S. C.; Died 1925.
267. W. G. Jeffords, Life Insurance; Walterboro, S. C.
*268. Edward Anderson, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1933.
269. H. C. Schirmer, Merchant; Houston, Texas.
*270. Wm. Jennings, Teacher.
271. J. T. Coleman, Dist. Agent Prudential Ins. Co.; Charleston, S. C.
*272. S. C. Boyleston, Jr., Railroad Official; Died 1918.
*273. J. R. McCown, Merchant; Florence, S. C.
274. F. M. Robertson, Insurance; Charleston, S. C.
*275. A. W. Lawton, Lena, S. C.; Died 1922.
*276. J. W. Gibbes, Clerk, House of Representatives; Columbia, S. C.; Died 1934.
277. W. D. Gaillard, Fertilizer Business; 6 Atlantic Street, Charleston, S. C.
278. P. N. Timmerman, Railroad Service; Augusta, Ga.
279. C. L. Wroton, Teacher.
*280. Archie China, Physician; Sumter, S. C.; Died 1924.
*281. W. G. Workman, Civil Engineer; Died 1889.
*282. Benj. Munnerlyn, Civil Engineer; Died 1893.
283. F. O. Spain, Mgr. New Busness Dept., Municipal Light Plant; Jacksonville, Fla.
*284. B. C. Jennings, Lawyer; Died 1891.
*285. R. T. Crawford, Civil Engineer; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1932.
*286. L. S. Carson, Lt.-Col., QMC, U.S.A.; Died 1929.
287. W. L. Floyd, Prof. of Botany and Horticulture, Univ. of Florida; Gainesville, Fla.
*288. E. M. Law, Prof. of Chem. and Phys., South Florida Mil. Acad.; Bartow, Fla.; Died 1922.
289. R. B. Furman, Physician; R.F.D. No. 2, Sumter, S. C.
290. S. R. Kirton, Civil Engineer; Argyle, Ga.
*291. W. B. Weathersbee, Civil Engineer; Died 1890.
*292. W. A. Leland, Civil Engineer; Johnson City, Tenn.; Died 1933.
293. E. C. McCants, Supt. City Schools; Anderson, S. C.
*294. E. C. Youmans, Civil Engineer.
295. J. K. Brockman, Lawyer; Birmingham, Ala.
296. H. F. Rice, Circuit Judge, South Carolina; Aiken, S. C.
297. C. G. White, Dentist; Charleston, S. C.
298. J. M. Allen, Manufacturer, 731 Terrace Blvd., Muscogee, Okla.

Class of 1886—Continued.

*299. E. W. Bell, Real Estate; Savannah Ga.; Died 1933.
*300. F. H. Goethe, U. S. Pension Official; Varnville, S. C.; Died 1920.
*301. J. W. Ouzts, Civil Engineer.
*302. E. L. Price, Manager Cotton Mill; Bamberg, S. C.; Died 1930.
303. R. T. Wylie, Physician; Lancaster, S. C.
304. H. S. Hartzog, 5807 Martmer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
*305. T. M. McCutchen, Physician; Died 1920.
*306. T. G. McMichael, Lawyer; Died 1909.
*307. C. S. Evans, Physician; Clio, S. C.; Died 1929.
*308. J. H. Brooks, Civil Engineer; Died 1898.
*309. J. S. Cureton, Teacher; Died 1888.
*310. Horatio Lenoir, Merchant.
311. W. F. Robertson, Peoples Bldg. and Loan Assn.; Maj., C.A.C., U.S.N.G.; Greenville, S. C.
312. N. S. Harris.

Class of 1887.

313. G. A. Lucas, Merchant; Aiken, S. C.
314. A. M. Kennedy, Merchant; Williston, S. C.
*315. C. B. Ashley, Lawyer; Died 1909.
*316. E. A. Laird, Physician; Died 1903.
317. W. S. Allan, Merchant; Charleston, S. C.
*318. I. I. Bagnall, Bank Official; Manning, S. C.
319. W. L. Bond, Druggist; Fredericksburg, Va.
*320. R. R. Jeter, Physician; Died 1920.
*321. H. H. Brunson, Lawyer; Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1904.
*322. E. C. Lee, Railroad Service; Beaufort, S. C.

Class of 1888.

*323. B. L. Clark, Civil Engineer; Died 1891.
324. M. W. Pyatt, Lawyer; Georgetown, S. C.
*325. A. G. Miller, Supt. Schools, Waycross, Ga.; Died 1931.
*326. F. H. Elmore, Insurance; 518 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; Died 1930.
*327. G. H. Cornelson, Minister; New Orleans, La.; Died 1928.
328. J. H. Noland, Minister; S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South.
329. A. N. Brunson, Minister; S. C. Conference, M. E. Church; Ex-Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Columbia, S. C.
*330. J. M. Patterson, Lawyer; Allendale, S. C.; Died 1934.
331. J. R. Padgett.

Class of 1889.

332. L. W. Haskell, U. S. Consul General; Zurich, Switzerland.
*333. W. W. Lewis, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., U.S.N.G.; York, S. C.; Died 1926.
334. W. W. Smith, Civil Engineer; 5719 Midway Park, Chicago, Ill.
335. S. B. Platt, Tombigbee Cotton Mills, Columbus, Miss.
*336. M. L. Smith, Lawyer; Maj., Judge Advocate, U.S.N.A.; Camden, S. C.; Died 1934.
337. C. E. Johnson, Teacher; Hyde Park High School, Chicago, Ill.
338. W. C. Davis, Lawyer; Capt., U. S. V., 1898; Manning, S. C.
*339. R. S. Clarkson, Civil Engineer.
*340. W. H. Dial, Merchant; Madison, Fla.; Died 1913.
341. R. B. Cunningham, Business Mgr.; Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.
*342. W. H. Rose, Secretary; Cotton Mill, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1921.
*343. D. McQ. Fraser, Farmer; Died 1892.
344. T. B. Haynesworth, Contractor; Florence, S. C.

Class of 1890.

*345. W. H. Simons, Col., U.S.A.; Died 1918.
346. T. M. Hunter, Presbyterian Minister; Beaumont, Texas.
*347. J. E. Buzhardt, Teacher; Died 1904.
348. L. DeV. Blake, Secretary and Treasurer; Cotton Mill, Belton, S. C.
349. L. L. Gaillard, Electrical Engineer; 6 Beachtree Lane, Bronxville, N. Y.
350. S. D. Lucas, Manager, Southern Bell Tel. and Tel. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
*351 J. T. Boozer, Teacher; Died 1920.
352. J. C. Bailey, Minister; R.F.D. 4, Rock Hill, S. C.
*353. John Ball, Vice-President and Manager, Con. Gro. Co., Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1919.
354. E. C. Hughes, Asst. Sec. and Treas.; Union Naval Stores Co., Mobile, Ala.
355. A. G. Singletary, Insurance; New Roads, La.
*356. G. W. Allison, Asst. Pass. Agt.; N. W. Pac. Ry., San Francisco, Calif.
*357. D. G. Dwight, 14 News St., Charleston, S. C.; Died 1931.
358. B. S. Cogburn, Teacher; Bamberg, S. C.
359. William Godfrey, Godfrey-Maynard Co., Cheraw, S. C.
*360. A. L. Humphreys, Lawyer; Live Oak, Fla.
361. W. W. Dixon, Lawyer.

Class of 1890—Continued.

362. W. E. Mikell, Dean of Law School; University of Pennsylvania, Pa.
*363. C. D. Gooch, Teacher.
364. J. D. Nix, Lawyer; Judge, Juvenile Court, 3110 Rampart Street, New Orleans, La.
*365. R. L. Dargan, Farmer.
366. J. F. Evans, Real Estate, Anderson, S. C.
*367. C. E. King, Physician; Mayesville, S. C.
*368. P. B. Bird, United States Engineers; Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1923.
*369. W. W. Tison, Physician; Cedartown, Ga.; Died 1924.
370. F. C. Black, 1331 Blanding St., Columbia, S. C.
371. E. R. Zemp, Physician; Knoxville, Tenn.
372. H. A. DeLorme, Physician; 3960 N. 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
*373. W. W. Stewart, Teacher.
*374. J. G. Watts, Insurance; Adj. and Insp. Gen.; Died 1904.
375. L. S. Trotti, Real Estate; New Brookland, S. C.
376. F. M. Edwards, Civil Engineer.
377. S. F. Garlington, Lawyer; Augusta, Ga.
*378. F. B. Grier, Lawyer; General Counsel, A.C.L. Railway, Wilmington, N. C.; Died 1933.
*379. A. G. Guerard, Insurance; Savannah, Ga.; Died.
*380. Havelock Eaves, Cotton; Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1921.
381. J. T. Burdell, Civil Engineer; Tarboro, N. C.

Class of 1891.

382. J. W. Perrin, Freight Traffic Mgr.; A.C.L., Wilmington, N. C.
*383. T. J. Mauldin, Judge; Thirteenth South Carolina Circuit, Pickens, S. C.; Died 1931.
*384. E. M. Whaley, Physician; Columbia, S. C.; Died 1926.
385. H. W. Frazer, El Cid Apts., W. Palm Beach, Fla.
*386. D. D. Salley, Physician; Cope, S. C.; Died 1932.
387. D. A. Spivey, Banker; Conway, S. C.; Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
388. E. M. Blythe, Lawyer; Col., 1st Regt., N.G.S.C.; Maj., Inf. N.A.; Greenville, S. C.
389. E. B. Lorick, Farmer; Camden, S. C.
*390. R. C. Roberts, Dentist; Barnwell, S. C.; Died 1905.
*391. J. D. Frost, Cotton Broker; Capt. and Adj., U.S.V., 1898; N.A.; Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1930.
*392. W. N. Tillinghast, Minister; Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C.; Died 1914.
*393. A. F. Carter, Dentist; Estill, S. C.; Died 1926.
394. J. W. Magrauth, Lawyer; 45 Woodland Ave., Summit, N. J.
395. J. M. Robertson, Fertilizer Broker; 2 Ladson St., Charleston, S. C.
396. W. C. Humphreys, Supt., Etiwan Fertilizer Co., Charleston, S. C.
397. P. K. McCully, Jr., Cotton Broker; Col., U.S.N.G.; Anderson, S. C.
*398. A. A. Aveilhe, Bartow Phosphate Co., Savannah, Ga.
*399. J. L. Oliver, Died 1896.
400. A. M. Brailsford, Maj. U. S. A. rtd.; Camden, S. C.
401. John Lake, Missionary; Canton, China.

Class of 1892.

402. A. S. Thomas, Bishop of the Diocese of South Carolina, Charleston, S. C.
*403. W. Z. McGhee, Teacher; Newspaper Correspondent; Died 1911.
404. G. R. Coffin, Lawyer; Augusta, Ga.
*405. J. G. Beckwith, Minister; Died 1907.
406. A. G. Etheridge, Lawyer; Idabell, Okla.
407. J. F. McElwee, Merchant; York, S. C.
*408. R. I. Hasell, Merchant; Died 1911.
409. B. W. Andrews, Gov. Law Service; 600 Whittier St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
410. H. L. Scaiffe, Lawyer; 5419 41st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
*411. T. C. Dean, Broker; Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1924.
*412. Palmer Brown, Director Chicago Portrait Co., Chicago, Ill.; Died 1931.
413. J. G. Padgett, Lawyer; Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel, Walterboro, S. C.
*414. A. S. Manning, Bank President; Liberty Nat'l Bank, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1924.
*415. J. J. Moorer, Auditor; Died 1916.
416. A. S. Salley, Sec'y Historical Commission of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.
417. David Huguenin, Pres., Equitable Fire Insurance Co., Charleston, S. C.

Class of 1893.

*418. D. J. Lucas; Died 1901.
419. J. W. Cantey, Farmer; Boykin, S. C.

Class of 1893—Continued.

420. F. S. Wilcox, Excelsior Knit Mill, Union, S. C.
421. A. G. Shanklin, Assoc. Prof. of Math.; Clemson College, S. C.
422. J. P. Thomas, Chairman, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Treas., Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
423. R. M. Perrin, Prin., New Orleans Academy; 3923 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.
*424. W. A. Stribling, Cotton Merchant; Atlanta, Ga.
425. E. B. Fishburne, Alabama Military Institute, Anniston, Ala.
426. B. D. Wilson, Revenue Department, Washington, D. C.
*427. W. B. Gourdin.
428. G. H. Atkinson, Moody Institute, Chicago, Ill.
*429. J. H. Earle, Lawyer; Maj., U.S.N.V.; Died 1915.
430. G. Bowen, Morris Bowen Hardware Co., Birmingham, Ala.
431. W. E. Woodward, Author; Liveright, Inc., 29 W. 47th St., New York, N. Y.
432. G. L. Dial, Fire Insurance; Columbia, S. C.
433. J. R. Verdier, 440 Wilcox Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Class of 1894.

434. O. F. Hunter, U. S. Patent office, 1537 Monroe St. N. W. Washington, D. C.
435. G. M. Stackhouse, Capt. Supply Corps; U.S.N.
436. F. W. Gregg, Minister; Rock Hill, S. C.
437. T. E. L. Lipsey, Civil Engineer; 412 Masonic Temple Bldg., New Orleans, La.
438. W. P. Witsell, Minister, P. E. Church, Christ Church, Little Rock, Ark.
439. J. G. Johnson, Physician; Professional Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
*440. J. T. West, Vice-Pres., Cotton Oil Mill, Belton, S. C.; Died 1930.
441. J. E. Peurifoy, Banker; Walterboro, S. C.
442. R. E. Babb, Sr., Lawyer; Laurens, S. C.
*443. W. P. Odom, Merchant; Chesterfield, S. C.; Died 1931.
444. C. C. Fishburne, District Manager, Southern Cotton Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
*445. W. S. Lee, Vice-Pres.; Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.; Died 1934.
446. R. H. McMaster, Col., U.S.A.
*447. P. E. Hutto, Merchant; Swansea, S. C.; Died 1913.
*448. S. P. Anderson, Anderson Lumber Co., Charleston, S. C.; Died 1929.
*449. St. C. B. Gwynn, Lawyer; Died 1918.
450. E. H. Jeffords, Asst. Treas.; Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
451. E. L. Ready, Farmer; Johnston, S. C.
452. T. C. Stevenson, Civil Engineer; Riverland Terrace, Charleston, S. C.
453. J. W. Rouse, Brunson, S. C.
*454. H. Horlbeck, Physician; Columbia, S. C.; Died 1916.
455. H. E. DePass, Lawyer; Spartanburg, S. C.
456. F. E. Hinnant, Home Owners Loan Corporation, Columbia, S. C.
457. L. L. Gregory, Physician; Marion, S. C.
458. David Kearney, 9 Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.
459. S. J. Dupre, Cotton Mill, Glendale, S. C.
460. W. W. Clement, 20 Coming St., Charleston, S. C.
461. W. St. J. Jervey, Maj. U.S.A., Retd., Los Angeles, Calif.
462. A. E. Legare, Civil Engineer; Maj., U.S.N.G., Columbia, S. C.
*463. B. R. Hiers, Lawyer, Hampton, S. C.; Died 1931.
464. I. J. Burris, Physician; Anderson, S. C.
*465. P. S. Norris, Aiken, S. C.; Died 1922.
466. A. C. Baskin, Banker; Bishopville, S. C.
467. G. M. Stuckey, Banker, Bishopville, S. C.
*468. P. L. Peterkin, Farmer; Fort Motte, S. C.; Died 1919.
469. J. A. Moroso, Author; Creskill, Bergen County, N. J.
470. J. E. Keith, Greensboro, N. C.
*471. W. G. Fike, Physician; Died 1906.
472. W. S. Langford, Oil Prolucer; Capt U. S. Vol., 1898; Wichita Falls, Texas.
473. J. D. Cozby, Capt., U.S.R.; Clinton, S. C.
474. T. C. Stone, Physician; Maj., Med. Corps; Box 204, Greenville, S. C.
*475. E. C. Logan.
*476. E. L. McIntosh, Bookkeeper; Ocala, Fla.; Died 1906.
477. E. A. McClellan, Physician; McCellanville, S. C.
478. W. K. Jackson, Cotton Exporter; 2202 Richmond Ave., Augusta, Ga.
479. F. L. Parker, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
480. J. P. Smith, Teacher; Meggetts, S. C.
481. E. R. Tompkins, Col., U.S.A.
482. W. T. Green, Lawyer; Gadsden, S. C.
483. R. L. Hughes, Cashier; First National Bank, Fairfax, S. C.

Class of 1895.

484. S. W. Reaves, Prof. of Math.; Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
485. H. C. Schwecke, Electrical Engineer; 204 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.
486. A. Levy, Lt.-Col., F. A., U.S.N.G., Augusta, Ga.
487. P. T. Hayne, Col., U.S.A.
488. J. B. Allison, Maj.-Gen., Chief Signal Officer, U.S.A.
489. S. H. Booth, Minister; S. C. Conference M. E. Church, South, Ninety Six, S. C.
490. C. E. Green, Physician; Orangeburg, S. C.
491. C. B. Smith, Col, Retd., 81 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
*492. C. R. Harvin, Lumber Business; Manning, S. C.; Died 1909.
493. J. B. Livingston.
*494. J. J. Barnes, Teacher; Died 1912.
495. J. E. Minter, Insurance; Laurens, S. C.
496. R. E. Boggs, 1408 South 22nd St., Birmingham, Ala.
*497. C. Martin, Merchant; Wilmington, N. C.; Died 1922.
498. P. Grausman, Physician.
499. C. T. Dowling, Dentist and Banker; Norway, S. C.
500. E. R. Wallace, Merchant; Isabella, Tenn.
501. C. Matheson, Minister, Shawanee, Okla.
*502. H. A. Douglas, Southern Railroad, Columbia, S. C.
503. S. D. Jervey, General Electric Co., Boston, Mass.
504. C. D. Rollins, Physician; 1562 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.

Class of 1896.

*505. S. P. J. Garris, Farmer; Smoaks, S. C.; Died 1921.
506. B. G. Murphy, Minister; S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South, Manning, S. C.
507. T. W. Carmicheal, Physician; Rowland, N. C.
*508. A. H. Marchant, Merchant; Capt., 81 Div. A.E.F.; Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1927.
*509. F. K. Holman, Physician; Sumter, S. C.; Died 1922.
*510. S. W. Carwile, Supt. of Schools; McColl, S. C.; Died 1932.
511. E. J. Rogers, Supt.; Vermont Sanitorium, Pittsford, Vt.
512. S. M. Martain, Professor of Mathematics; Clemson College, S. C.
*513. J. P. Galvin, Physician; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1914.
*514. E. C. Wilcox, Manufacturer; Lynn, N. C.; Died 1908.
*515. P. A. McMaster, Lawyer; Columbia, S. C.; Died 1930.
516. G. L. Dickson, Teacher; Bailey Military Institute, Greenwood, S. C.
517. J. H. Taylor, Physician; Columbia, S. C.
518. J. S. Matthews, Physician; Denmark, S. C.
519. E. Croft. Maj.-Gen., Chief of Inf., U.S.A.
520. J. P. Guess, Farmer; Appleton, S. C.
521. H. G. Kaminer, Merchant; Gadsden, S. C.
*522. C. S. Bartless; Died 1928.

Class of 1897.

523. R. D. Epps, Lawyer; Sumter, S. C.
524. E. C. Horton.
525. A. G. Holmes, Professor of History; Clemson College, S. C.
*526. F. A. Coward, Capt. U.S.R. Med. Corps; State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C.
527. G. R. Fishburne, Broker; 4 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
*528. S. M. McLeod, Railway Mail Service; Rembert, S. C.
529. H. M. Langley, Credit Men's Pro. Ass'n; 615 Broadway, New York.
530. J. D. Dial, Insurance; 1325 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
531. Roy Terrell, Whitney Central Bldg., New Orleans, La.
*532. B. J. Tillman, Col., U.S.A.; Died 1920.
533. R. L. Stokes, Physician; Brevard, N. C.
534. J. B. DuBose, Banker; Westbury, Long Island, N. Y.
*535. Wm. Mazyck, Physician; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1907.
536. A. M. Deal, Lawyer; Columbia, S. C.
537. A. P. McElroy, Physician; Union, S. C.

Class of 1898.

*538. J. L. Fitts, Lawyer; Nogales, Ariz.; Died 1923.
539. T. W. Bethea, Life Insurance; Orlando, Fla.
*540. F. H. Derrick.
541. C. C. Derrick, Minister; S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South, Mullins, S. C.
*542. J. J. Tuten, Farmer and Civil Engineer; Estill, S. C.; Died 1931.

Class of 1899.

543. S. O. Cantey, Minister; S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South, Marion, S. C.

Class of 1899—Continued.

544. F. M. Ellerbe, Druggist; Capt., C.A.C., Jonesville, S. C.
*545. J. R. Crouch, Real Estate; Greenville, S. C.; Died 1929.
546. A. Bramlett, Frigidaire Co.; Maj., C.A.C., Jacksonville, Fla.
547. J. B. Salley, Lawyer; Aiken, S. C.
*548. E. R. Price.
549. J. F. Townsend, Physician; Charleston, S. C.
550. W. F. Farmer, Anderson Fertilizer Co., Anderson, S. C.
551. S. C. Morris, Supt. School; Myrtle Beach, S. C.

Class of 1900.

552. D. A. Bradham, Lawyer; Warren, Ark.
553. J. W. Linley, Real Estate; Anderson, S. C.
554. J. W. Moore, Supt. of Schools; Maj., N.A.; Florence, S. C.
*555. W. E. Law, Consolidated Building, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1932.
556. W. W. Smoak, Editor and Publisher; Walterboro, S. C.
557. B. Calhoun, Farmer; Bradford, Ark.
*558. C. W. Durant, Civil Engineer; Florida; Died 1912.
559. A. J. Hydrick, Lawyer; Orangeburg, S. C.
560. J. R. Westmoreland, Manager, Pacolet Mfg. Co.; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Pacolet, S. C.
561. H. T. Rogers, Lawyer; Atlantic Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
562. W. S. Clayton, New York, N. Y.
563. J. H. Courtney, Federal Tax Service Corp.; Greenville and Trenton, S. C.
564. W. H. Sligh, Bureau of Standards, 2738 Woodley Place, Washington, D. C.
565. J. P. Quarles, Manager, Equitable Life Ass'n., Charlotte, N. C.
566. R. C. Bruce, Physician; Greenville, S. C.
567. L. M. Cothrane, Bookkeeper; Anderson, S. C.
568. J. H. Haynsworth, Sumter, S. C.
569. S. C. Snelgrove, Merchant; Lieut., Supply Corps, U.S.N.; Charleston, S. C.
570. W. H. Evans, Teacher; Peacock High School, Atlanta, Ga.

Class of 1901.

571. L. B. Steele, Executive Officer, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
572. W. C. Hughs, Lawyer; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Walhalla, S. C.
*573. B. Kennedy, Teacher; Died 1906.
574. F. W. Michau, 1612 Morse Ave., Chicago, Ill.
575. T. M. Lyles, Lawyer; Spartanburg, S. C.
*576. M. Hopkins, Banker and Farmer; Wagener, S. C.
577. E. B. Jackson, Banker and Farmer; Wagener, S. C.
578. W. G. Martin, Dean; Schreiner Institute, Kerrivile, Texas.
*579. H. D. Still, Merchant; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Blackville, S. C.; Died 1932.
580. W. C. O'Driscoll, Professor; Medical College of S. C.; Maj., U. S. Med. Corps, Charleston, S. C.
581. T. P. Lesesne, Managing Editor; News & Courier, Charleston, S. C.
582. E. M. Allen, Physician; Florence, S. C.
*583. E. C. Mann, Lawyer; Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1931.
584. C. S. McCall, Farmer; Bennettsville, S. C.
585. D. C. Pate, 663 Cumberland Rd., N. E. Atlanta, Ga.

Class of 1902.

*586. T. H. Russell, Pres., Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.; Died 1933.
587. C. C. Craft, Health Surgeon; Clio, S. C.
588. R. W. Wonson, Registrar; Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
589. T. I. Weston, Civil Engineer; P. O. Box 688, Columbia, S. C.
*590. S. L. Bethea, San Antonio, Texas; Died 1932.
591. J. W. Manuel, Lawyer; Hampton, S. C.
592. C. E. Daniel, Lawyer; Spartanburg, S. C.
593. E. E. Ballentine, Teacher; Summerville, S. C.
594. B. M. Thomson, Civil Engineer; Congress St., Charleston, S. C.
595. F. S. Muller, Teacher; High School, 220 Coming St., Charleston, S. C.
*596. W. C. White, Hartford Fire Ins. Co; Died 1920.
597. T. E. Wilson, Civil Engineer; Darlington, S. C.
598. B. I. Robinson.
599. H. E. Raines, Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C.
600. J. H. Thayer, Th.D., Deland, Fla.
601. T. C. Marshall, City Manager, Rock Hill, S. C.
*602. L. A. McLeod, Civil Engineer; Wenotchee, Wash.; Died 1931.
603. E. E. Jenkins, Civil Engineer.
*604. E. R. Tucker, Registrar; Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas; Died 1932.
605. A. H. Cross, Tampa, Fla.
606. L. N. Fishburne, Stocks and Bonds; P. O. Box 219, Miami, Fla.

Class of 1902—Continued.

607. J. L. Gardner, Insurance; Fort Towson, Okla.
608. G. H. Miller, Civil Engineer.
609. J. R. Ashe, Physician; 103 Hawthorne Lane, Charlotte, N. C.
610. G. L. Rea, Physician; City Health Department, Charlotte, N. C.
611. J. M. Beaty, S.A.L., Monroe, N. C.
612. A. T. Davis, Teacher; Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
*613. S. F. Utsey, Real Estate: Died 1907.
614. W. E. Hutson, Contractor; 1st Lieut. Engineers, U.S.R.; Lenwood St., Charleston, S. C.
615. D. K. Humphreys.
616. Joe Palmer, Civil Engineer; Sumter, S. C.
617. E. H. Smith, Shipping; Funch, Edye & Co., 25 Broadway, New York
618. T. J. Ashe, Electrical Engineer.
619. W. B. Ravenel, Cotton; 135 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
620. L. A. Klauber.
621. E. N. Mittle, Real Estate, Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1903.

622. D. J. Copeland, Everglades, Fla.
623. R. F. McCracken, Prof. of Chem.; Medical Coll. of Virginia, Richmond, Va.
624. I. A. Giles, Farmer; Greenville, S. C.
625. R. B. Cole, Lt.-Col., U. S. A.
626. C. E. Seybt, 238 W. 96th St., New York, N. Y.
627. W. G. Willard, Civil Engineer; Spartanburg, S. C.
628. A. E. Hutchison, Lawyer; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Rock Hill, S. C.
629. W. A. Johnson, Merchant; North, S. C.
*630. W. D. Watson; Died 1912.
631. W. B. Metts, Planters' Fertilizer Co., Charleston, S. C.
*632. A. P. Barnes, Druggist; Walterboro, S. C.; Died 1924.
*633. J. H. McIlwinen, Farmer; Fayetteville, N. C.; Died 1920.
*634. J. M. Goodwyn; Died 1912.
635. T. W. Hutson, Farmer; Yemassee, S. C.
636. Luther Tiedeman, Automobile Business; 1402 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.
637. E. M. Tiller, Quartermaster; The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
638. K. R. McMaster, Merchant; Winnsboro, S. C.
639. H. A. Workman, Farmer; Newberry, S. C.

Class of 1904.

*640. G. L. Warren, Bank Officer; Sumter, S. C.; Died 1916.
641. G. W. White, Civil Engineer.
642. J. T. Reese, Insurance; 1133 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.
643. E. L. Culler, Farmer; Wolfton, S. C.
644. W. E. Sawyer.
645. C. M. Drummond, Lawyer; Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.
646. N. P. Gettys, Lugoff, S. C.
647. L. J. Hammett, Physician; Greenville, S. C.
*648. T. J. Lyon, Teacher; Died 1928.
649. J. F. O'Mara, Capt., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
650. J. C. Hutchins, The Sou. Cot. Oil Co., Box 1603, Tampa, Fla.
651. A. C. Padgett, Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
652. A. L. Hodges, Capt., U. S. R.
653. E. L. Fishburne, Lawyer; Aassociate Justice, S. C. Supreme Court, Walterboro, S. C.
654. E. Iseman, Physician; 11 E. Jones St., Savannah, Ga.
655. N. E. Rogers, Fertilizer Salesman; Florence, S. C.
656. W. L. Hemphill, Civil Engineer; Greenwood, S. C.
657. W. D. Acker, Prin., Bolton Coll. Agri. High School, Burnswick, Tenn.
658. E. M. Kennedy, Merchant; Blackstock, S. C.

Class of 1905.

659. R. F. Willingham, Manufacturer; 410 High St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
660. L. W. Smith, Lieut., U. S.R., Eau Gallie, Fla.
*661. E. C. Register, Lt.-Col., U. S. A. Med. Corps; Died in Poland, 1920.
662. M. A. Hartnett, Electrical Engineer; 508 Grand Ave., So. Pasadena, Calif.
663. J. R. Cain, State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C.
664. J. W. Martin, Civil Engineer; Capt., Engineers, U.S.R.,Montgomery, Ala.
665. H. A. Smith, Pres., Florence Steam Laundry, Florence, S. C.
666. R. E. Craig, Southern Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
667. L. C. Still, Blackville, S. C.
668. R. C. Dickson.
669. T. H. Moffatt, Lawyer; Capt., U.S.R., Columbia, S. C.
670. R. B. Hartzog, Bamberg, S. C.
671. F. C. Easterby, Sou. G. F. P. Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Class of 1905—Continued.

672. W. M. Bostock, Structural Engineer; Huntington Park, Calif.
673. W. M. Scott, Supt. of Schools, Easley, S. C.
674. J. B. Doty, Merchant; Winnsboro, S. C.
675. Fitzhugh Lee, Druggist; Greenwood, S. C.
676. W. R. Richey, Capt., U.S.A., retired; Laurens, S. C.

Class of 1906.

677. F. B. Culley, Railway Co., Augusta, Ga.
678. J. J. McLure, St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis.
*679. J. W. Simons, Jr., Maj., U.S.A.; Died 1922.
680. F. F. LaRoche.
*681. F. G. Eason, Civil Engineer; Capt., Engineers, U.S.R.; Died 1933.
682. J. M. Moorer, Lawyer; Member S. C. General Assembly, Walterboro, S. C.
683. J. H. Johnson, Judge, 14th Circuit, Allendale, S. C.
684. G. M. Howe, Civil Engineer; 14 Parkwood St., Charleston, S. C.
685. R. D. Eadie, Prin., Glynn Academy; Brunswick, Ga.
686. C. C. Wyche, Lawyer; U. S. District Attorney, Spartanburg, S. C.
*687. R. C. Moore, Civil Engineer; Virginia; Died 1916.
*688. J. R. Dickson, Insurance; Ardmore, Okla.; Died 1922.
*689. R. W. Wingo, Teacher; Olar, S. C.,; Died 1917.
690. F. H. McKinney, Supt. of Schools, Donalds, S. C.
691. R. E. Gribben, Bishop of Western Carolina, Asheville, S. C.
*692. P. G. Harrison, Tigerville, S. C.; Died 1910.
693. C. F. Colvin, Insurance; Box 277, Sand Springs, Okla.
694. R. E. Corcoran, Comd., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
695. W. W. Dick, Maj., U.S.A.
696. J. L. Irby, State P.W.A. Engineer; Capt., Engineers.
697. J. G. Lowry, Physician; Bluefield, W. Va.
698. H. G. Smith, Calloway Mills, LaGrange, Ga.
699. J. O. Craig, Civil Engineer; Salisbury, N. C.
*700. C. A. Roof, Postal Service; Died 1919.
*701. F. J. Oakes, U.S.A.
702. L. E. Langston, Civil Engineer; 1518 Holly St., Dallas, Texas.
*703. C. Waring, Minister; P. E. Church; Died 1909.
704. W. P. Politzer, Jersey City, N. J.
705. W. A. Smith, Physician; Capt., U.S.R., Medical Corps; 72 Society St., Charleston, S. C.
706. J. E. McDonald, Lawyer; Chester, S. C.
*707. H. H. Stevens, Merchant; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1927.
708. T. C. McGee, Dentist; Laurens, S. C.
709. F. G. Auld, Eastover, S. C.
710. E. J. Blank, Lawyer; 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
711. C. W. Muldrow, Lawyer; Florence, S. C.

Class of 1907.

*712. J. S. Bethea, Pinecress, Prescott, Ariz.; Died 1926.
713. W. W. Benson, Prin., Greenwood High School, Greenwood, S. C.
*714. W. D. Roper, Civil Engineer; Died 1912.
715. T. G. Russell, Commandant, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
716. B. H. Martin, Civil Engineer; Easley, S. C.
717. J. P. Clarke, Civil Engineer.
718. J. B. Hodges, Accountant; 1194 King St., Charleston, S. C.
719. R. S. Hunter, Prosperity, S. C.
720. W. T. Mikell, 1509 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.
721. W. J. Murray, Murray Drug Co., Columbia, S. C.
722. O. B. Hutson, Insurance; Aiken, S. C.
723. Gordon Simmons, Electrical Engineer.
724. D. E. Bradham, Kingstree, S. C.
725. J. H. Hammond, Lawyer; Ex-Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Columbia, S. S.
726. J. C. Plowden, Insurance; Manning, S. C.
727. P. S. Cromer, Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.
728. T. D. Watkins, Supt. of Schools, Seneca, S. C.
729. P. S. Connor, Teacher; Bowman, S. C.
730. J. G. Ehrlich, Merchant; Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1908.

*731. R. H. Willis, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.; Died in France, 1918.
*732. J. F. Nohrden, Prin. Mitchell School, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1918.
733. D. M. Myers, Columbia Military Academy, Columbia, Tenn.
734. G. A. Townes, Aiken, S. C.
735. L. C. Bryan, Newspaperman; Sumter, S. C.
736. H. R. Wilkins, Insurance; Gaffney, S. C.
737. A. P. McGee, Major, U.S.A.

Class of 1908—Continued.

738. J. C. Pate, Postmaster; Sumter, S. C.
*739. W. T. Briggs, Physician; Died 1920.
740. J. W. Campbell, Banker; Fairfax, S. C.
741. J. D. Charles, Automobile Business; Greenville, S. C.
742. P. T. Palmer, Lawyer; 1st Lieut., U.S.R.; Charleston, S. C.
743. E. S. Baker, Lawyer; Conway, S. C.
744. H. R. Padgett, Lawyer; Walterboro, S. C.
745. W. B. Porcher, Advertising; Minneapolis, Minn.

Class of 1909.

*746. T. H. Rainsford, Teacher; Died 1910.
747. W. D. Workman, Real Estate and Lawyer; Maj., U.S.N.G.; Greenville, S. C.
748. C. L. Hair, Professor of Mathematics, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
749. C. M. McMurray, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.
*750. F. L. Link, Farmer; Bulaban Island, Jolo Solu, P. I.; Died 1931.
751. J. F. Muldrow, Lt.-Col., U.S.R., G.M.C., Milledgeville, Ga.
752. R. M. Evans, Bennettsville, S. C.
753. L. K. Brown, Florence, S. C.
754. M. B. Garris, 1213 Congress Bldg., Miami, Fla.
755. J. C. Busbee, Lawyer; Capt., U.S.R.; Croft Bldg., Aiken, S. C.
756. F. S. Smith, Orangeburg, S. C.
757. J. M. Lyles, Cotton Merchant; Member of State Senate; Winnsboro, S. C.
758. C. L. Harris, Professor of Architectural Engineering, Pennsylvania State College, Pa.
759. J. S. Nixon, Farmer; P. O. Box 189, Augusta, Ga.
760. H. A. Simms, Lawyer; Capt., U.S.R.; Manning, S. C.
761. F. J. Watson, Kingstree, S. C.
762. H. S. Haynesworth.
763. A. Brunson, Farmer; Florence, S. C.
764. A. P. Rhett, Major, U.S.A.
765. W. W. Barr, Farmer; Springfield, S. C.
766. C. K. McKie, Bank Teller; Augusta, Ga.
767. J. G. Osborne, Civil Engineer; Burton, Ohio.
768. J. M. Sturgeon, Jr., Globe Tobacco Warehouse, 12 Adair Ave., Shelbyville, Ky.
769. W. L. Reardon, Bank Cashier; Graniteville, S. C.
770. S. L. Rigby, Insurance; Capt., N. A.; Spartanburg, S. C.

Class of 1910.

*771. A. S. Harby, Lawyer; Sumter, S. C.; Died 1929.
772. W. T. Lawton, Insurance; Birmingham, Ala.
773. L. R. Forney, Major, U.S.A.
774. P. A. Clarke, Comd., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
775. R. C. Williams, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.
776. A. T. Corcoran, Y.M.C.A. Work; Charleston, S. C.
*777. W. R. Connolly, Maj., U.S.A.; Died 1924.
778. W. H. Langford, Certified Public Accountant; Statesville, N. C.
779. E. H. Huff, Dean and Prof. of Math., G. M. A., College Park, Ga.
780. W. C. Wylie, Insurance; Rock Hill, S. C.
781. B. C. Riddle, Capt., U.S.R., 210 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
782. J. W. Wallace,Cotton Mill, Central, S. C.
783. W. W. McIver, Accountant; 1ts Lieut., U.S.R.; Greenville, S. C.
784. F. P. Sessions, Insurance; Maj., U.S.R.; Spartanburg, S. C.
785. H. A. Woodward, Lawyer; Augusta, Ga.
786. S. L. Duckett, Civil Engineer; S.P.U. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
787. W. Q. Clayton, Merchant; Hopkins, S. C.
*788. J. Rosenbaum, Merchant; Greenwood, S. C.; Died 1922.
*789. J. R. Stewart, Civil Engineer; 1st Lieut., U.S.R.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Died July, 1928.
790. T. C. Parker, 1st Lieut., U.S.R.; 836 16th Ave., N. E., St. Petersburg, Fla.
791. G. C. Rogers, Principal, Memminger High School, Charleston, S. C.
792. A. B. Gross, State Road Department, Perry, Fla.
793. G. A. Blount, Civil Engineer; Lieut., U.S.R.; State Highway Department, Augusta, Ga.
*794. J. D. Parks, Real Estate; Greenville, S. C.; Died 1925.
795. J. B. Grimball, Capt., F. A., U.S.R.; Federal Land Bank, New Orleans, La.
796. Wm. Lykes, Jr., Lt-Col., U.S.R.; Executive Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Columbia, S. C.
797. R. F. Bethea, Asst. Manager; Swift & Co., Oil Mill; P. O. Box 1264 Atlanta, Ga.
798. C. C. Wallace, Bank Cashier; Clinton, S. C.
799. C. W. Reeves, Professor of English; Clemson College, S. C.

Class of 1910—Continued.

800. E. L. Skipper, 1st Lieut., Aviation Corps; Fort Mill Mfg. Co., Fort mill, S. C.
801. John Laurens, Real Estate; 1st Sergt., Cav.; Charleston, S. C.
802. C. P. Cornwell, Lawyer.
803. J. E. Cannon, Cotton Business; Hartsville, S. C.
804. J. K. McCown, Supt. of Schools; Lieut., N. A.; Cheraw, S. C.
805. S. S. Tison, Lawyer; Solicitor, 4th Judicial Circuit; Bennettsville, S. C.
806. D. W. Gaston, Lawyer; Aiken, S. C.
807. E. D. Smith, Civil Engineer; Greenville, S. C.
*808. D. F. Fishburne, Insurance; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1918.
809. D. F. Moorer, Automobile Business; St. George, S. C.
810. W. B. Stackhouse, Farmer; Latta, S. C.
811. E. C. Harvey, Farmer; Holly Hill, S. C.
812. C. M. Pilgram, Lawyer; Woodruff, S. C.
813. W. M. Smith, Civil Engineer; Chicago, Ill.
814. J. A. Lester, Lt., Col., U.S.A.
815. E. F. Witsell, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.

816. S. A. Porter, Teacher; High School; Capt., N.A.; Greenwood, S. C.
817. G. W. Green, Banker; Greeleyville, S. C.
818. C. H. Fowler, Supt., of Schools, Chesterfield, S. C.
819. J. F. Risher, Prin., Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.
820. T. S. Sinkler, Jr., Maj., U.S.A., retired; Charleston, S. C.
821. C. I. Harby, Civil Engineer; 1407 E. 83rd St., Chicago, Ill.
822. H. G. Acker, P. O. Box 202, University of Va.
823. J. K. Shannon, Insurance; Greensboro, N. C.
824. W. R. Buie, Civil Engineer; care of John M. Kelly Const., Co., Camden, N. J.
825. W. R. Marvin, Jacksonboro, S. C.
826. B. T. Cripps.
827. Thaddeus Street, Carolina Co., Charleston, S. C.
828. S. H. Clark, Savannah, Ga.
829. C. F. Yates, Accountant; Bisbee, Ark.
830. F. A. Hazard, Architect; Augusta, Ga.
831. G. D. Murphy, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.
832. R. E. Davis.
833. H. F. Porcher, Equitable Life Ins. Co.; Capt. U.S.N.G.; Memphis, Tenn.
834. H. K. Pickett, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
835. G. C. McCelvey, Prin., High School; Capt., U.S.R.; York, S. C.
836. B. R. Legge, Maj., U. S. A.
837. C. T. Smith, Jr., Attorney, U. S. Veteran Bureau; Maj., U.S.R.; Columbia, S. C.
838. B. A. Sullivan, Jr., S. C. Tax Commission; Lieut., U.S.N.G.; Columbia, S. C.
839. H. O. Strohecker, Jr., Prin., High School, Charleston, S. C.
840. S. G. Thompson, Jr., Banking; Abbeville, S. C.
841. J. C. Pickens, Southern Supply Co., Inc., Nitro, W. Va.
842. J. E. Ellerbe, Jr., Civil Engineer; Winston-Salem, N. C.
843. B. D. Refo, Jr., Southern Cotton Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
844. C. Johnson, Civil Engineer; 2929 Wheat St., Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1912.

845. S. S. Pitcher, Post Adjutant, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
846. Lewis Simons, Major, U.S.A., retired; Charleston, S. C.
*847. A. C. Hiers, Lawyer; Died 1912.
*848. C. S. Brown, Hospital Corps, N.A.; Died 1919.
*849. A. E. Merrimon, Law Student; Died 1913.
850. J. D. E. Meyer, Lawyer; Maj., U.S.N.G.; Charleston, S. C.
*851. E. B. Patrick, Columbus, Ga.
852. J. H. Bouknight, Farmer; Lieut, N.A.; Johnston, S. C.
853. R. F. Walsh, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.
854. C. M. Lindsay, Cotton Broker; Maj., U.S.R.; Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.
855. J. H. Thomson, Prof.; Tulane Univ.; 1st Lieut., U.S.R.; New Orleans, La.
856. A. F. Littlejohn, Associated Press; 1st Lieut., U.S.N.R.; Charlotte, N. C.
857. J. S. Sanders, Auditor; Allendale, S. C.
858. I. L. Riff, Merchant; Fairmount, N. C.
859. J. C. Fair, Merchant; Greenville, S. C.
860. G. H. McLean, formerly Lieut., U.S.A.; Maxton, N. C.
861. R. O. Free, Accountant; Columbia, S. C.
862. J. A. Doyle, Columbia, S. C.
863. C. O. Kirsch, Broker; Bamberg, S. C.
864. Cecil Rigby, Physician; Capt., Med. Corps, N. A.; Spartanburg, S. C.
865. S. E. Lyles, Salesman; Winnsboro, S. C.

Class of 1912—Continued.

866. O. G. Wood, Life Insurance; Greer, S. C.
867. C. Anderson, Jr., Engineer; Splitdrof Elec. Co., Calcutta, India.
868. T. P. Duckett, formerly Lieut., Aviation Corps; Anderson, S. C.
869. J. W. Shuler, Trenton, S. C.
*870. B. B. Bouknight, Farmer; Johnson, S. C.
871. J. C. Perrin, Civil Engineer; Lieut, Engrs.; Greenwood, S. C.
872. M. H. Varn, Standard-Vacuum Oil Co., Hong Kong, China.
873. F. Y. Legare, Farmer; North Charleston, S. C.
874. P. B. Robinson, Major, U.S.A.
875. J. Roper, Patent Draftsman; 5203 4th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
876. M. C. Stuckey, Florence, S. C.
877. J. P. Temple, Planter; Lake View, S. C.
*878. J. F. Oglesby, Draftsman; Philadelphia, Pa.; Died 1924.

Class of 1913

879. J. F. Hutchinson, Chemist; 417 Golden Hill St., Bridgeport, Conn.
880. H. E. Losse, Telegraph Editor; Charleston Evening Post, Charleston, S. C.
881. J. P. Woodson, 1st Lieut., Engineers, U.S.R.; 1876 16th Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
882. J. M. Arthur, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
883. S. C. Chandler, Life Ins. Co. of Va., Charlotte, N. C.
884. R. N. Whaley, Printing & Publicity; 701 Morris Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
885. D. S. DuBose, Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C.
886. E. C. Hesse, Druggist; 533 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
*887. J. R. Martin, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1917.
888. C. P. Gilchrist, Capt., U.S.M.C., Retd.
889. J. T. Yarborough, Mullins, S. C.
890. J. R. Harris, 805 S. McDowell St., Charlotte, N. C.
891. L. A. Mims.
892. H. E. Sheldon, R.F.D. 2, Jackson, Miss.
893. W. D. Boykin, 5 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.
894. I. H. Kohn.
*895. J. H. Weeks, Capt., U.S.A.; Died 1931.
896. A. S. Legette, Major, U.S.A., retired.
*897. M. W. Hester, Died 1914.
898. A. Smith, Maj., U.S.A.
899. H. C. Shirley, Physician; Professional Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
900. J. D. McDill, care Sou. Cotton Oil Co., New Orleans, La.
*901. E. W. Marvin, 1ts Lieut., U.S.A.; Died 1920.
902. S. H. Smith, Chero-Cola Bottling Works, Union, S. C.
903. B. D. Altman, Weaverville, N. C.
904. W. H. Lawton, Ranchman; Ennis, Montana.
905. E. W. Yates, Jr., Banker; Winnsboro, S. C.
906. J. C. Stanton, Farmer; Clio, S. C.
*907. A. M. Parrot, 1st Lieut., U.S.R.; Died 1920.
*908. D. F. Clarke, Died 1917.
909. C. N. Muldrow, Major, U.S.M.C.
910. L. W. Wilson, Architect; Capt., Tank Corps, U.S.A.; Biltmore, N. C.
911. P. L. Lybrand, Merchant; Swansea, S. C.
912. D. F. Moore, Jr., Merchant; Brunson, S. C.
913. J. C. Hutson, Maj., U.S.A.
914. T. K. Gibson, 2nd Lieut., U.S.R., McCall, S. C.
915. L. W. Davis.
*916. E. P. Meadors; Died 1914.

Class of 1914.

917. C. F. Myers, Jr., Associate Professor of Mathematics, The Citadel.
918. H. T. Bridgman, Minister; Yencheng, Kiangau, China.
919. G. A. King, Major, U.S.A.
920. John Cart, Jr., Hardware Business; 1st Lieut., U.S.R.; Spartanburg, S. C.
921. W. G. Thompson, Commercial Engineer; Am. Tel. & Tel. Co., 15 Dey St., New York, N. Y.
922. F. E. Harrison, Jr., Teacher; Abberville, S. C.
923. W. E. Cuttino, Sumter, S. C.
924. E. W. Dabbs, Jr., Farmer; 1st Lieut., U.S.R.; Mayesville, S. C.
925. O. L. Long, Lawyer; Laurens, S. C.
926. I. Ussery, Prin., Houghton School, Augusta, Ga.
927. A. B. Boykin, Farmer; Camden, S. C.
928. Wallace Prior, Lt.-Comnd., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
929. V. H. Wheeler, Lt.-Comnd., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
930. T. F. McGarey, Building Contractor; care of Shell Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
931. T. H. Frost, Standard Safety Razor Co., East Norwalk, Conn.
932. P. J. Zeigler, Jr., Farmer; Lieut., N.A.; Bamberg, S. C.
933. Norman Minus, Major, U.S.A.

Class of 1914—Continued

934. N. J. Smith, Teacher; Ridgeville, S. C.
935. J. W. Anderson, Minister.
936. S. A. Woods, Jr., Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
937. L. W. Whaley, Lt.-Col. U.S.M.C.
938. F. C. Moore, Farmer; Summerton, S. C.
939. K. I. Buse, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
940. S. F. Miller, Building & Loan, Hotel Graymore, Paris, Tenn.
941. L. W. Boykin, Jr., Farmer; Capt., U. S. R.; Boykin, S. C.
942. H. H. Gregory, Chaplin, O.R.C., U.S.A.; Pauline, S. C.
943. A. W. Lynch, Teacher; Saluda, S. C.
*944. J. F. Jeffords, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Died 1925.
945. S. L. Eason, Mfgr's. Agent; 112 Beaufain St., Charleston, S. C.
946. H. B. Seyle, Dairy Business; Capt., C.A.C.; Apopka, Fla.
947. G. E. Doyle, Kingstree, S. C.
948. E. A. Sullivan, Asst. Water Works Engineer; 976 Castleman Ave., W. Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
949. S. R. Moore, Roosevelt St., Bethsela, Md.
*950. J. H. David, Jr., 1st Lieut., U.S.R; Killed in France, 1918.
951. W. H. Flint, Engineer; Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
952. A. P. Bruner, Capt., U.S.A.; 502 State Office Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
953. T. E. Hipp, Lt-Comnd., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
954. A. H. Macaulay, Lawyer; Chester, S. C.
955. W. T. Barron, Bank Cashier; Fort Mill, S. C.

Class of 1915.

956. T. B. Jackson, Cotton Mill, Rock Hill, S. C.
*957. B. F. Gaines, Professor of Mechanical Engineering; University of Florida; Capt., F.A., U.S.R.; Gainesville, Fla.; Died 1932.
958. H. Tindal, Automobile Business; 2nd Lieut., U.S.R.; Camden, S. C.
959. W. C. Moore, Maj., U.S.A.
960. T. P. Cheatham, Maj., U.S.M.C.
961. R. D. Porter, Civil Engineer; Sirrine Co., Greenville, S. C.
962. G. A. Chalker, Box 2256, West Palm Beach, Fla.
*963. J. H. Holmes, Jr., Capt., U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
964. H. J. Bailey, Teacher; Springfield, S. C.
965. C. S. Lawrence, formerly Flying Cadet, U.S.A.
966. R. C. Hilton, Major, U.S.A.
*967. P. K. Shuler, Automobile Salesman; Fayetteville, N. C.; Died 1935.
968. R. D. Schroeder, Prin., High School, Meggett, S. C.
969. H. O. Speed, Pharmacist; Lieut., U.S.R.; Abbeville, S. C.
970. T. B. Baldwin, formerly Lieut., N.A., Madison, Ga.
971. W. A. Moore, Jr., Sec'y, Longan-Robinson Fert. Co.; Lieut, C.A.C.; Charleston, S. C.
972. R. D. Hardy, Norlina, N. C.
973. A. E. Nimitz, Architect; Mission Ridge, Chattanooga, Tenn.
974. I. B. Armfield, Editor; Newberry, S. C.
975. R. W. Hudgens, Real Estate & Insurance; Capt., U.S.A.; Greenville, S. C.
976. W. C. Wallace, Lt.-Comnd., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
*977. A. W. Folger, Capt., U.S.R.; Edifixio Italia 202, Lima Peru; Died 1931.
978. R. L. Meares, Greenville, S. C.
979. W. W. Wilkes, Supt. of Schools, Auburndale, Fla.
980. T. O. Cannon, Civil Engineer; Lieut., U. S. Aviation Corps, U. S. Engineers, Hampton, Va.
981. Hiram Hutchison, Farmer; Rock Hill, S. C.
*982. G. W. Clement, Lieut., Supply Corps, U.S.N.; Died 1925.
983. K. L. Ransom, Capt., U.S.M.C.
984. T. L. Alexander, Real Estate and Insurance; Capt., U.S.A.; Charlotte, N. C.
985. T. W. Martin, Physician; Lieut, N.A.
986. B. B. Kinloch, Broker; Capt., U.S.A.; 66 B. Church St., Charleston, S. C.
987. J. W. Marshall, Serg., U. S. Engrs., in Business, York, S. C.
988. J. H. Morris, Live Stock; Clarendon, Texas.
989. E. A. Terrell, Manufacturer; Pres. and Treas., Terrell Machine Co.; Lieut. N.A.; Charlotte, N. C.
990. R. F. Boyd, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Retd.; Hdqrs., U.S.M.C., Washington, D. C.
991. R. L. Seay, formerly Lieut., Signal Corps; Am. Tel. & Tel. Co., New Orleans, La.
992. C. G. Hammond, Maj., U.S.A.
993. B. A. Grimball, Farmer; Ensign, U.S.N.R.; James Island, S. C.
*994. S. L. Reid, Newspaper Man; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1924.
995. R. H. Tarrant, formerly 1st Lieut., U.S.A.
996. E. J. Fraylick, Hopkins, S. C.
997. R. J. Kirk, Major, U.S.A.

Class of 1915—Continued.

998. J. W. Cooley, Cotton; Anderson, S. C.
999. D. H. Owen.

Class of 1916.

*1000. J. A. Mood, Jr., Capt., U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
1001. R. C. Brunson, Farmer; Capt., U.S.A.; Florence, S. C.
1002. G. A. Patrick, Capt., U.S.A., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1003. W. R. Cothran, Jr., Insurance; Manila Hotel, Manila, P. I.
1004. J. H. LaFitte, Insurance; Capt., U.S.A.; 1507 Hampton Ave., Columbia, S. C.
1005. W. C. James, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
1006. T. D. Pauling, Lawyer; Darlington, S. C.
1007. W. M. Spann, Maj., U.S.A.
1008. James Anderson, Union Bleachery; Capt., U.S.A.; Taylors, S. C.
1009. F. W. Sheppard, Habison-Walker Refractories Co., Birmingham, Ala.
*1010. W. C. Byrd, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Nicaragua, 1928.
1011. W. M. Bouknight, Farmer; Lieut., U.S.R.; Johnston, S. C.
1012. A. A. Cook, formerly Capt., U.S.A.; 150 Jeffords Ave., Pomona, Calif.
1013. G. B. Reynolds, Major, U.S.M.C., Retd.; Washington, D. C.
1014. D. H. Laird, Teacher; Loundsville, S. C.
1015. P. C. Pearson, formerly Lieut., F.A.; 115 Odell Place, Greensboro, N. C.
1016. C. R. Perkins, formerly Capt., U.S.A.; 504 Ingram Ave., Clarendon, Va.
1017. F. J. Simons, Civil Engineer; Capt., U.S.A.; Williamstown, W. Va.
1018. H. C. Cooper, formerly Maj., U.S.M.C.
*1019. J. K. Bolton, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1917.
1020. E. S. Blake, Belton, S. C.
1021. O. A. Palmer, Maj., U.S.A.
1022. E. M. Claytor, Episcopal Minister; Quincy, Fla.
1023. A. R. Temple, Insurance; Trinity Life Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas.
*1024. G. H. Yarborough, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in France 1918.
1025. J. M. Gibert, Farmer; Lieut., N.A.; Willington, S. C.
1026. T. P. Cothran, Jr., Greenville, S. C.
1027. C. F. Kilgus, Bamberg, S. C.
1028. J. A. Gibert, Farmer; Willington, S. C.
1029. C. W. Chalker, Major, U.S.A.
1030. J. T. Moore, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.

Class of 1917.

1031. J. G. McRea, Civil Engineer.
*1032. R. G. Howard, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1919.
1033. J. F. Moriarty, Major., U.S.M.C.; Quantico, Va.
1034. W. Q. Jeffords, Jr., Capt., C.A.C.
1035. E. W. King, Capt., C.A.C.
1036. W. W. Muckenfuss, V.-C. Chemical Co., Charleston, S. C.
*1037. J. L. Weeks, 1st Lieut., U.S.A.; Died in Germany, 1920.
1038. E. B. Hope, Lawyer; Capt., U.S.M.C.; Coral Gables, Fla.
1039. J. W. Lea, Civil Engineer.
1040. Kirby Green, Capt., U.S.A.
1041. T. B. Fowler, formerly Lieut., U.S.A.
1042. H. C. Switzer, Farmer; Capt., U.S.A.; Switzer, S. C.
1043. H. H. Jeter, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
1044. G. L. Chumbley, Lawyer; Lieut., U.S.M.C.; 601 Law Bldg., Richmond, Va.
1045. W. K. Dickson, Civil Engineer; 110 Circle Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
1046. E. H. Poulnot, Asst. Mgr., Kerrison Dry Goods Co.; Lieut., U.S.M.C. Charleston, S. C.
1047. H. C. Savage, Capt., U.S.M.C., Retd.; 71 McLendon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
1048. D. A. Holladay, Maj., U.S.M.C. Retd.; Little Rock, Ark.
1049. J. A. Clarkson, Farmer; 1st Lieut., Inf., N.A.; Hopkins, S. C.
1050. S. Y. Dinkins, Insurance; 1st Lieut., Inf., U.S.A.; Sumter, S. C.
1051. J. A. Nichols, Capt., U.S.A.
1052. L. G. Merritt, Capt., U.S.M.C.
1053. W. A. Moore, Greenwood, S. C.
1054. F. S. Poulnot, Druggist; Lieut., N.A.; Charleston, S. C.
1055. O. C. Moore, Sales Manager, Polly Prentiss, Inc., Sumter, S. C.
1056. E. M. Galphin, Ninety Six, S. C.
1057. G. H. Whisenhunt, Farmer; Capt., U.S.M.C.; Sumter, S. C.
1058. E. P. Norwood, Capt., U.S.M.C., Retd.; Marion, S. C.
1059. W. G. Wallace, Farmer; Lieut., F.A., U.S.A.; Mars Bluff, S. C.
1060. J. C. Cogswell, Insurance; Capt. U.S.M.C., Retd.; Charleston, S. C.
1061. J. P. Mahaffey, Clinton, S. C.
*1062. A. T. Elmore, 1st Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Killed in France, 1918.
1063. S. C. Strohecker, Insurance; 1st Lieut., N.A.; Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1918.

1064. G. G. Cromer, Cotton Broker; Chadwick-Hopkins Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1065. N. J. Cromer, Civil Engineer; Lieut., F.A., N.A.
1066. F. R. Rogers, Lieut., F. A., N.A.; Box 397, Orlando, Fla.
1067. B. R. Stroup, Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C.
1068. H. F. Adickes, Lieut., U.S.M.C., Retd.; Charlotte, N. C.
1069. W. R. Mood, Cotton Assoc., Columbia, S. C.
1070. R. Y. Turner, Manager, Coca-Cola Bottling Co.; Lieut., FA., N.A.; Marshalltown, Iowa.
1071. W. N. Levin, Lawyer; Lieut., Inf., N.A.; Beaufort, S. C.
1072. H. L. Cunningham, Greer, S. C.
1073. J. L. Bolt, Capt., U.S.A.
1074. W. L. McKittrick, Capt., U.S.M.C.
1075. F. E. Zemp, Physician; Columbia, S. C.
1076. W. P. Bowers, Lieut., Inf., N.A.; Hampton, S. C.
1077. T. C. Sparks, Dentist; Lieut., N.A.; Medical Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
1078. L. C. Waring, Lieut., Inf., N.A.; Summerville, S. C.
1079. F. L. Gaffney, Lt.-Comd., U.S.N.
1080. J. E. White, Teacher; Lieut., F.A., N.A.; Fulton High School, Atlanta, Ga.
1081. J. L. Dicks, Capt., U.S.A.
1082. H. W. Carter, Dentist; 1414 E. LaSalle St., South Bend Ind.
1083. W. J. Wallis, Lieut., Inf., N.A.; Brevard, N. C.
1084. E. N. Thurston, Lieut., Inf., N. A.; Charleston, S. C.
1085. H. E. Platt, Druggist; Aiken, S. C.
1086. J. B. Gambrell, Cotton Business, Greenwood, S. C.
1087. B. C. Boland, Banker; Inf. N. A.; Springfield, S. C.
1088. Arthur Middleton, Insurance; Lieut., Inf., N.A.; Charleston, S. C.
1089. H. W. Tarkington, Capt., U.S.A.
1090. K. L. Simons, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
1091. G. F. Snearer, formerly Lieut., N. A.; Orangeburg, S. C.

Class of 1919.

1092. F. E. Cothran, Capt., U.S.A.
1093. J. W. Keels, Salesman; McCall, S. C.
1094. H. C. Jones, Division Engineer, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
1095. M. Surasky, Merchant; Aiken, S. C.
1096. A. T. Brown, Manager, Velvo Products Co., Orangeburg, S. C.
1097. T. J. Witsell, Insurance; Peoples Building, Charleston, S. C.
1098. J. H. Sanders, Physician; Gaffney, S. C.
1099. W. C. Huggins, Capt., U.S.A.
1100. W. C. Wolfe, Manager; Oil Mill, Ware Shoals, S. C.
1101. J. D. Fuller, Teacher; Texas A. and M. College.
1102. A. S. Reynolds, Charlotte, N. C.
1103. W. C. Hane, Ford Agent and Real Estate; 254 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angles, Calif.
1104. J. K. Coleman, Assoc. Prof. of History, The Citadel.
1105. J. W. Wilson, Goldsboro, N. C.
1106. J. B. Hart, Accountant; Jonna Cotton Mills, Goldville, S. C.
1107. L. E. Bush, Prof. of Math.; Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn.
1108. M. K. Jeffords, Cooper & Griffin, Columbia, S. C.
*1109. A. L. Street, Ship Broker; Charleston: Died 1930.
1110. G. W. Nicholson, Professor; University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.
1111. J. J. Still, Assistant Engineer; Southern Railway, Knoxville, Tenn.
1112. M. A. Pearlstine, Assistant Treasurer; I. M. Pearlstine & Sons, Charleston, S. C.
1113. J. H. Coleman, Civil Engineer; Greenwood, S. C.
*1114. G. T. Hagan, Teacher; Lake City, S. C.; Died 1935.
1115. J. H. Rivers, Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Columbia, S. C.
1116. T. T. Dill, Monnona, Iowa.
*1117. J. R. Lawson, Postmaster; State Park, S. C.; Died 1931.
1118. F. A. Thompson, Salesman; Libby, McNeil & Libby, New Orleans, La.
1119. M. L. Bush, Insurance; Virginia Land Bank Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.
1120. T. C. Cannon, Minister; R.F.D. 7, Columbia, S. C.
1121. F. W. Ford, Resident Engineer; State Highway Dept., Summerville, S. C.
1122. E. J. McManus, Civil Engineer; Center, Ala.
1123. J. C. McGowan, Cross Hill, S. C.
1124. E. W. Rugheimer, Insurance; 39 Montague St., Charleston, S. C.
1125. Sinkler Warley, Cotton; J. R. Young & Co., Charleston, S. C.
1126. Chester Alexander, Minister; Smithfield, N. C.
1127. T. E. Dunbar, Engineer; N. J. State Highway Department, Newark, N. J.
1128. W. W. Wannamaker, Civil Engineer; Orangeburg, S. C.
*1129. C. J. Dunston, Civil Engineer; Greenville, S. C.; Died 1931.
1130. O. N. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.

Class of 1920.

1131. E. B. Smith, Vice-Pres.; Battle & Co., Mfg. Chemist, 1409 Pershing Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
1132. R. P. Williams, Civil Engineer.
1133. C. E. Moore.
1134. J. B. Middleton, Standard Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
1135. T. C. Latimer, Civil Engineer.
1136. R. E. Seymour, Prin., Blake School, Greenwood, S. C.
1137. H. V. Bradley, Civil Engineer; Sumter, S. C.
1138. V. A. Crawford, Minister; China.
1139. S. M. Sanders, Secretary Charleston Crockery Co., Charleston, S. C.
1140. P. C. Doyle, Standard Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
1141. J. C. Rainsford, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
1142. W. Evans, Physician; 131 Jordan St., Bennettsville, S. C.
1143. W. L. Whaley, Standard Oil Co., 926 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
*1144. W. J. Jackson, Bowman, S. C.; Died 1933.
1145. W. J. Maxwell, Traveling Salesman, Florence, S. C.
1146. G. C. Carrington, 1st Lieut., Retd., U.S.A.; Spartanburg, S. C.
1147. J. L. Whitten, 1301 W. 13th St., Wilmington, Del.
1148. R. R. Linley, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
1149. G. H. Allan, Newspaper Work, Atlanta, Ga.
1150. P. G. Hasell, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
1151. J. P. Thomas, Contractor; 2817 Wilmot Ave., Columbia, S. C.
1152. J. E. Griffin, Teacher; Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
1153. W. E. James, Tobacco Business; Darlington, S. C.
1154. J. J. Padgett, Lawyer; County Supt. of Education; Walterboro, S. C.
1155. R. S. Baynard, 1014. Equitable Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla.
1156. L. Arthur, U. S. Geological Survey, Congaree, S. C.
1157. A. W. Riley, Columbia, S. C.
1158. M. S. McFadden, Merchant; Kingstree, S. C.
1159. C. W. Smith, Teacher; Union, S. C.
*1160. T. B. Hayne, Physician, and Health Officer; Died in South Africa of Yellow Fever, July, 1930.

Class of 1921.

1161. H. M. Arthur, Merchant; Union, S. C.
1162. W. J. Gooding, Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
*1163. J. A. Tiedemann, Assistant Professor of Business Administration, The Citadel; Died 1935.
1164. O. C. Mood, Capt., U.S.A.
1165. H. J. Jaeger, State Highway Dept.; 612 S. Dargan St., Florence, S. C.
1166. P. J. McLean, Missionary; Nan King Language College, Nan King China.
1167. R. B. Jarvis, Teacher; Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
1168. A. F. Heinsohn, Accountant; Charleston, S. C.
1169. J. O. Kelly, formerly 1st Lieut., C.A.C.
1170. J. S. Lewis, Physician; Hickory, N. C.
1171. A. G. Hampton, Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Lykesland, S. C.
1172. T. W. Williamson, Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Sumter, S. C.
1173. C. P. Hayes, Manager, Richmond Office, Southern Teachers Agency Richmond, Va.
1174. W. H. Harter, Public Utility Co., Salisbury, N. C.
1175. E. R. Morgan, General Construction; Gastonia, N. C.
1176. T. W. Ross, Lieut., U.S.A., Retd.; R.O.T.C. High School, Griffin, Ga.
1177. E. C. Perry, Teacher; Johnsonville, S. C.
1178. L. C. Whitaker, Capt.., U.S.M.C.
1179. J D. Whaley, Physician; Charleston, S. C.
1180. Virgil Harvey, Teacher; Fitzgerald, Ga.
1181. J. L. Platt, Lawyer; Dillion, S. C.
1182. J. P. Cartrette, Conway, S. C.
1183. W. O. Brice, Capt., U.S.M.C.
1184. E. A. Pollock, Capt., U.S.M.C.
1185. R. L. Brunson, Civil Engineer; Florence, S. C.
1186. B. N. Singleton, Florence, S. C.
1187. W. W. Watson, Teacher; Baylor Military Academy, Chattanooga, Tenn.
1188. I. M. Coleman, Pacolet, S. C.
1189. P. W. Sanders, Physician; Charleston, S. C.
1190. G. C. Wise, Merchant; Orangeburg, S. C.
1191. G. F. Reeves, Physician.
1192. Paul Workman, Danville, Military Institute, Danville, Va.
1193. C. A. Witsell, Merchant; Walterboro, S. C.
1194. A. Bannett, 7422 Maple St., New Orleans, La.
1195. W. F. Marshall, Cotton Oil Co., York, S. C.
1196. F. M. Wulbern, Capt., U.S.M.C.
1197. Burrough Hill, Contractor; Greenville, S. C.
1198. T. R. Fishburne, Columbia Military Academy, Columbia, Tenn.

Class of 1921—Continued.

1199. H. M. James, Willard Batteries, Columbia, S. C.
1200. M. Q. Shealey, Postal Service, Tampa, Fla.
1201. C. H. Hutchins, in Business; Spartanburg, S. C.
1202. J. P. Scovill, State Highway Department, Barnwell, S. C.
1203. T. W. Gary, Sales Manager; Willys-Overland Co., Bartow, Fla.
1204. W. M. Albergotti, Prin., High School, Greer, S. C.
1205. T. K. Ruff, Ruff Hardware Co., Columbia, S. C.
1206. W. C. Langley, care of Carolina Life Ins. Co., Augusta, Ga.

Class of 1922.

1207. L. B. Aull, Civil Engineer; Box 285, Winnsboro, S. C.
1208. A. C. Phelps, Engineer; Sumter; S. C.
1209. W. W. Tolleson, Southern Power Company, Charlotte, N. C.
1210. H. P. Weeks, Teacher; Orangeburg, S. C.
1211. O. H. Kollock, Civil Engineer; Flintkote Co., Darlington, S. C.
*1212. J. W. Gee, Merchant; Florence, S. C.
1213. A. S. Smith.
1214. T. M. Mayfield, Insurance; Greer, S. C.
1215. J. G. Wardlaw, Civil Engineer, Columbia, S. C.
1216. R. B. Rustin, Haverty Furniture Co., Columbia, S. C.
1217. A. B. Wagoner, Bengol Stove Works, Spring City, Pa.
1218. D. S. Asbill, Physician.
1219. H. N. Heckle, Civil Engineer; Blackville, S. C.
1220. J. W. Thompson, Prin., Boys' High School, Anderson, S. C.
1221. N. F. Evarts, Chester, W. Va.
1222. H. W. Crouch, 20 Limehouse St., Charleston, S. C.
1223. T. M. Howell, S. C. Revenue Department, Walterboro, S. C.
1224. J. H. Knox, Prin., High School, Salisbury, N. C.
1225. G. N. Bailey, Civil Engineer; Olmstead, Ky.
1226. B. F. Williamson, Farmer; Darlington, S. C.
1227. J. R. Edgerton, Central, S. C.
1228. L. S. Poulnot, Kerrison Dry Goods Co., Charleston, S. C.
1229. R. E. Barron, Merchant; Rock Hill, S. C.
1230. R. C. Jeter, Textile Business; Lieut., U. S. A.; Union, S. C.
1231. D. B. Alexander, Atlantic Steel Co., Atlanta, Ga.
1232. J. B. Weston, Civil Engineer; Sanitary and Drainage Commission, Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
1233. E. E. Foster, Lawyer; Law Building, Charlotte, N. C.
1234. J. D. Frost, Jr., Teacher; High School, Spartanburg, S. C.
1235. E. L. Tolbert, Civil Engineer; Sou. Power Co., Fort Mill, S. C.
1236. J. B. Cope, Railway Express Agent, Port Royal, S. C.
1237. S. D. Fortson, 648 Broad St., Augusta, Ga.
1238. W. H. McCorkle, Pastor; First Presbyterian Church, Knoxville, Tenn.
1239. F. R. McAlister, Minister; 609 E. Matauga St., Johnson City, Tenn.
1240. J. R. Hanahan, Carolina Portland Cement Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
1241. H. B. Muckenfuss, Life Insurance.
*1242. D. W. Moore, Engineer; The Wilson Co., Greenville, S. C.
1243. J. E. Adams, P. O. Box 288, Greenwood, S. C.
1244. P. L. Langford, York Machine Co., York, Pa.
1245. C. B. Prentiss, Jr., Merchant; C. B. Prentiss & Son, Charleston, S. C.
1246. E. W. Black, Bank Cashier; Walterboro, S. C.
1247. Eben Taylor, Minister; Ashbury Memorial M. E. Church, South, Charleston, S. C.
1248. C. F. Ende, 3506 Cedar Springs Apt., Dallas, Texas.
1249. C. H. Metz, 1687 Hower Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
1250. R. C. Roberts, Insurance; Charleston, S. C.
1251. L. E. Diltz, Cotton Business; Geo. H. McFadden & Bros., Charlotte, N. C.
1252. C. F. Klenke, Metropolitian Life Insurance Co., Hickory, N. C.
1253. W. A. Leland.
1254. W. B. Jones.
1255. J. W. Simmons, Real Estate Business; Charleston, S. C.
1256. J. E. Rogers, Prin., Julian Mitchel School; Charleston, S. C.
1257. B. B. Kirkland, Kirkland Distributing Co., Columbia, S. C.
1258. Q. D. Gasque, Warren County High School, Fort Royal, Va.
1259. S. B. Antley, Marietta High School Marietta, Ga.
1260. S. M. Roper, Lawyer; Lincolnton, N. C.

Class of 1923.

1261. J. H. Wulbern.
1262. W. S. Bradford, care Columbia Brokage and Storage Co., Columbia, S. C.
1263. J. G. Harrison, Asst. Prof. of English, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1264. R. R. Fuller, Engineer; 515 Pettigrew St., Greenville, S. C.
1265. H. B. Baird, 57 Park Road, Belfast, Ireland.
1266. R. M. Lyon, Assoc. Prof. of Education, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

Class of 1923—Continued.

1267. J. E. Carroll, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1268. R. M. Byrd, Assoc., Prof. of Chemistry, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1269. R. G. Sprott, Greenwood, S. C.
1270. J. A. L. Saunders, Asst. Prof. of Math., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1271. M. B. Jones, Southern Teachers Agency, Columbia, S. C.
1272. E. T. Moore, 202 W. Bound Ave., Tampa, Fla.
1273. Carl Cullum, Project Engineer, T. V. A., Knoxville, Tenn.
1274. D. H. Russell, Riverside Academy, Gainesville, Ga.
1275. J. T. Bragdon, Teacher; Alabama Military Academy, Anniston, Ala.
1276. J. D. Salmon, Capt., U.S.A.
1277. M. G. Ball, Chemist; Standard Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
1278. I. A. Mayfield, Insurance; Greer, S. C.
1279. F. P. Mood, Cotton Business; 1016 Pickens, St., Columbia, S. C.
1280. W. A. Zobel, Civil Engineer; T. V. A., Knoxville, Tenn.
1281. J. B. Weston, Jr., Prin., School, Florence, S. C.
1282. G. B. Harvin, Carolina Power & Light Co., Fayetteville, N. C.
1283. C. E. Exum, Engineer; Charlotte, N. C.
1284. W. H. Barnwell, S. C. National Bank, Charleston, S. C.
1285. Bush McLaughlin.
1286. E. J. McGraw, Civil Engineer; Orangeburg, S. C.
1287. A. D. Tisdale, State Highway Department, Orangeburg, S. C.
1288. J. T. West, Jr., Belton, S. C.
1289. J. J. Curry, Lawyer; Charleston, S. C.
1290. B. B. Sheppard, Teacher.
1291. A. W. Knight, Jr., Engineer; Drawer 162, Orangeburg, S. C.
1292. G. E. White, Insurance; Chester, S. C.
1293. A. W. Bohlen, Civil Engineer; 5 1-2 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
1294. J. C. Harmon, Lieut., U. S. M. C., Retd.
1295. R. G. Padgett, Teacher; Ruffin, S. C.
1296. H. L. Smith, Asst. Cashier; Walterboro, S. C.
1297. J. C. Richardson, Teacher; Summerton, S. C.
1298. J. J. Stubbs, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, Washington, D. C.
1299. S. M. Shelton, Metallurgist; Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
1300. T. Q. McGee, Merchant; Aug. W. Smith, Spartanburg, S. C.
1301. R. L. Merchant, Prudential Life Ins. So., Raleigh, N. C.
*1302. G. S. Douglass.
1303. E. M. Merrill, Manly Construction Co., Leesburg, Fla.
1304. J. E. Kerr, Jr., Capt., U.S.M.C.
1305. T. J. Boyd, Jr.
*1306. J. M. Cantey, Jr., Lawyer; Columbia, S. C.; Died 1935.
1307. W. L. Hardeman, Engineer; State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
1308. A. J. Howard, Jr., Darlington, S. C.
1309. C. S. Monteith, Lawyer; Col. Nat. Bank Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
1310. J. I. Benson, Civil Engineer; 1330 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1924.

1311. Harry Cantey, Jr., Civil Engineer; 3200 Monroe St., Columbia, S. C.
1312. J. L. Bull, Georgetown, S. C.
1313. H. M. Holmes, P. O. Box 1187, Joliet, Ill.
1314. H. J. Gongware, Physician; 17 Granite St., Westerly, R. I.
1315. B. D. Kitchings, Jr., Chattanooga Saving Bank; 855 Vine St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
1316. R. A. Benson, Highway Dept., Commonwealth of Pa., Pittsburg, Pa.
1317. H. G. Gray.
1318. J. A. Timmons, Engineer; Troy, S. C.
1319. J. T. Bennett, Jr., Civil Engineer.
1320. J. L. Foster, Civil Engineer; Resident Engineer, State Highway Dept., Kingstree, S. C.
1321. J. B. Padgett, Life Insurance; Watts Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
1322. John Woods, Condon Bakery Co., Sumter, S. C.
1323. E. P. Crouch, Civil Engineer; 12 East Madison St., Baltimore, Md.
1324. T. C. Perrin, Capt., U. S. M. C.
1325. T. C. Adams, Dallas, Texas.
1326. D. S. McAlister, Director of Student Activities, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1327. T. D. Jennings, In Office of the Judge of U. S. Court, Post Office, Charleston, S. C.
1328. W. E. Ball, Highway Engineer.
1329. H. M. Corley, Salesman; Armour & Co., 218 E. Wade St., Wadesboro, N. C.
1330. W. D. Rustin, Haverty Furniture Co., Greenville, S. C.
1331. R. V. Royall, Jr., Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Laurens, S. C.
1332. N. E. Yongue, 5124 4th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

Class of 1924—Continued.

1333. W. W. Cone, Camp Commander, C.C.C., P. O. Box 5, Lodge, S. C.
1334. Douglass Ruff, Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1335. Walter Allan, Summerville, S. C.
1336. J. P. Hill, Capt., U.S.A.
1337. H. D. Padgett, Dentist; Walterboro, S. C.
1338. Halstead Ellison, care of Crew-Levick, Camden, N. J.
1339. W. P. Lemmond, Virginia Bridge and Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
1340. Hugh Clark, Chase National Bank, New York, N. Y.
1341. C. M. Thacker.
1342. C. P. Fishburne, Automobile Salesman; Walterboro, S. C.
1343. E. W. Peterson, Cranford, N. J.
1344. J. S. Albergotti, Civil Engineer; P. & N. Railway, Charlotte, N. C.
1345. Marlborough Pegues, Standard Oil, Columbia, S. C.
1346. A. J. M. Wannamker, Orangeburg, S. C.
1347. D. G. Lucas, Columbia, S. C.
1348. R. E. Lee, Civil Engineer.
1349. R. S. Hills, U. S. Engineers; Custom House, Charleston, S. C.
1350. L. W. Temple, Physician; Lake View, S. C.

Class of 1925.

1351. R. H. Guthrie.
1352. H. L. Garrett, Teacher; North Charleston, S. C.
1353. F. L. Barrett, Civil Engineer; Aiken, S. C.
1354. T. C. Green, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
1355. W. M. Thompson.
1356. W. F. Hudson, State Highway Department, Greenville, S. C.
1357. C. H. Lesesne, Kingstree, S. C.
1358. M. A. Pittman, Instr. in Physics, Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.
1359. T. L. Taylor.
1360. H. R. Thomas, Lawyer; Huntington Park, Calif.
1361. C. M. Tatum, Federal Barge Commission, Baton Rouge, La.
1362. Fred Sanders.
1363. J. G. Owen, United Fruit Co., Puerto Barrios, Guatamala, C. A.
1364. W. J. Bryson, Jr., Teacher; Greenbriar Mil. Acad., Lewisburg, W. Va.
1365. C. H. Jones.
1366. E. C. Shuler, State Highway Department, Walterboro, S. C.
1367. W. W. Ball, Newspaper Man; News & Courier, Charleston, S. C.
1368. W. W. Smoak, Jr., Newspaper Man; Walterboro, S. C.
1369. W. C. Gordon, Civil Engineer; 49 N. Ave., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
1370. C. A. Watts, Civil Engineer.
1371. A. A. Freeman, Civil Engineer; 1419 Pendleton St., Columbia, S. C.
1372. R. J. Allen, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
1373. H. P. Dunlap, Teacher; McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.
1374. F. D. Berry.
1375. F. W. Wagner, Jr., Wholesale Groceries, Charleston, S. C.
1376. H. T. Patten, Jr., 603 33rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.
1377. E. N. McWhite.
1378. J. C. Gary, Tobacco Salesman; Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
1379. O. W. Lancaster, Teacher; Govan, S. C.
1380. J. D. Fuller, T. V. A., Knoxville, Tenn.
1381. E. W. Marshall, Fairforest Finishing Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
1382. H. B. Lee.
1383. H. E. Wilson, Teacher; Blackstone Military Academy, Blackstone, Va.
1384. R. P. Munnerlyn, Insurance; Charleston, S. C.
1385. E. K. Thompson, Lawyer; Charleston, S. C.
1386. W. C. Howe, Civil Engineer, T. V. A., Knoxville, Tenn.
1387. D. E. Michie, Interne; Pinehaven Sanitorium, Charleston, S. C.
1388. J. M. Lemmon, Teacher; Blythewood, S. C.
1389. R. W. Atkinson, Federal Point, Fla.
1390. M. S. Irvine, Tobacco; Thomas Tobacco Co., 733 Chauncey St.. Brooklyn, N. Y.
1391. J. M. Spann, State Highway Department, Allendale, S. C.
1392. R. F. Scott, Von Dohlen Steamship Co., Charleston, S. C.
1393. J. R. Jeter, Capt. U.S.A.
1394. J. D. Blanding, Teacher; 401 North Salem Ave., Sumter, S. C.
1395. J. P. Beaty, Teacher; Murralls Inlet, S. C.
1396. J. H. Davis, Jr., Clinton, S. C.
1397. E. J. Wyman, Civil Engineer; Green Cove, Fla.
1398. W. W. Hiott, Secretary and Treas., Corp Loan Assoc., Hartsville, S. C.
1399. C. F. Hottinger, Hardware Business, Charleston, S. C.

Class of 1926.

1400. D. Bailey, Civil Engineer, Greenwood, S. C.

Class of 1926—Continued.

1401. T. B. Caldwell, Camp 551. C. C. C., Noble, Ky.
1402. J. W. Connor, Teacher; St. George, S. C.
1403. H. M. Pickell, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
1404. J. H. Chadbourn, Student; University of N. C., Chapel Hill, S. C.
1405. A. H. Bender, Lieut., U.S.A.
1406. H. M. Mims, Civil Engineer; Darlington, S. C.
1407. K. F. Sanders, Kingstree, S. C.
1408. E. E. Cauthen, Buisness; Summerville, S. C.
1409. J. W. Peterman, Business; Summerville, S. C.
1410. J. S. Heiss, State Highway Department, Greenville, S. C.
1411. C. A. Spivey, Conway, S. C.
1412. J. C. Turner, Anderson, S. C.
1413. V. E. Nesmith, Kingstree, S. C.
1414. J. S. Matthews, Teacher; High School, Waycross, Ga.
1415. C. H. Blankenship, Bethlehem Steel Corp., Bethlehem, Pa.
1416. C. W. McTeer, Chester, S. C.
1417. W. E. Barksdale, Teacher; Marion, S. C.
1418. L. A. Klauber, Teacher; Summerville, S. C.
1419. R. R. Hafner, Chester, S. C.
1420. N. G. Holliday, Conway, S. C.
1421. B. L. Spivey, Horry Tobacco Warehouse, Conway, S. C.
1422. S. LaTorre, State Highway Department, P. O. Box 95, Elloree, S. C.
1423. R. B. Still, S. C. Tax Commission, Spartanburg, S. C.
1424. B. R. Langley, Spartanburg, S. C.
1425. A. S. Anderson, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 522 Federal Bldg., Dallas, Texas.
*1426. W. L. Folkes, Civil Engineer; Died in Mexico, 1930.
1427. S. D. Rickenbacker, Ehrhardt, S. C.
1428. J. J. Mackay, Civil Engineer; Orangeburg, S. C.
1429. W. J. Conlon, 2770 College St., Jacksonville, Fla.
1430. H. E. DePass, Jr., Spartanburg, S. C.
1431. A. B. Jordan, Dillon, S. C.
1432. J. B. Simmons, Jr., 23 King St., Charleston, S. C.
1433. J. M. Robertson, S. C. National Bank, Greenville, S. C.
1434. P. S. Bull, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
1435. R. B. Jordan.
1436. T. H. Davis, Manning, S. C.
1437. C. B. Barksdale, Insurance, Greenville, S. C.
1438. R. P. Berry, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.
1439. Wilton E. Davis.
1440. J. C. Wright, H. V. Johnson & Son, Charlotte, N. C.
1441. R. H. McDowell, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
1442. M. C. McDowling, 237 7th Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla.
1443. T. E. McMahan, 309 North Church St., Charlotte, N. C.
1444. G. B. Weston, Congaree, S. C.
1445. J. J. O'Shaughnessy, 4 Hampstead Square, Charleston, S. C.
1446. T. G. McFarland, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
1447. S. C. Weinberg, The Texas Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1448. W. E. Davis, Teacher; Meggett, S. C.

Class of 1927.

1449. Robert Black, Jr., Bell Tel. Lab., Inc., 286 N. Grove St., East Orange, N. J.
1450. C. H. Rosson, State Highway Department, Ridgeland, S. C.
1451. H. P. Duvall, Jr., Cheraw, S. C.
1452. C. A. Deschamps, 100 Williams St., New York, N. Y.
1453. J. D. Brown, Salesman; Wholesale Grocer, 712 Boulvard, Anderson, S. C.
1554. W. Waddill, W. W. Duvall & Sons, Cheraw, S. C.
1455. J. L. McCae, Bailey Military Institute, Greenwood, S. C.
1456. J. W. Douglas, Basketball Coach, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1457. D. I. Dodenhoff, Bond Dept., Whitney National Bank, New Orleans, La.
1458. W. L. Thompson, 65 S. Battery, Charleston, S. C.
1459. J. G. Henderson, 2340 Selwyn Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
1460. C. R. Dunbar, Lawyer; Spartanburg, S. C.
1461. J. L. Sessions, Teacher; Scranton, S. C.
1462. T. A. Brown, Insurance; 1720 Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas.
1463. Q. L. Caughman, Alabama Power Co., Birmingham, Ala.
1464. H. D. Still, Farmer; Blackville, S. C.
1465. H. D. Clarkson, 708 S. McDuffie St., Anderson, S. C.
1466. P. S. Hill, 504 Boulevard, N. E., Apt. 11, Atlanta, Ga.
1467. R. L. Sweetenburg, Ware Shoals, S. C.
1468. F. B. Simmons, Burroughs Add. Machine Co., Greenville, S. C.
1469. W. F. Lanier, Jr., Bonneau, S. C.
1470. W. J. Taylor, Jr., Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Class of 1927—Continued.

1471. J. F. McIlwain, P. O. Box 202, Great Falls, S. C.
1472. R. E. Babb, Dawson Engineering Co., Charleston, S. C.
1473. C. T. Brinker, 941 Ashley Ave, Charleston, S. C.
1474. W. E. Arant, Banker; Manning, S. C.
1475. P. R. Drummond, Woodruff, S. C.
1476. W. Givens, Teacher; Piedmont High School, Charlotte, N. C.
1477. A. S. Johnson, 201 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.
1478. R. C. Hale, Fruit Dispatch Co., Prier No. 7, North River, New York, N. Y.
1479. M. E. Pagett, Civil Engineer; Bishopville, S. C.
1480. F. W. Ingram, 659 S. W. 1st St., Miami, Fla.
1481. L. W. Ingram, 722 Holly St., Columbia, S. C.
1482. H. A. Richbourg, Jr., Ford Agency, Gastonia, N. C.
1483. H. G. Anderson, Jr., 729 E. River St., Anderson, S. C.
1484. G. S. Kilpatrick, Insurance; Box 183, Charleston, S. C.
1485. E. C. Seabrook.
1486. S. F. Allen, Summerville, S. C.
1487. P. B. Kizer, St. George, S. C.
1488. C. E. Law, Jr., State Highway Department, Darlington, S.C.
1489. R. Seigling, Jr., Seigling Music House, Charleston, S. C.
1490. W. F. Nickles, Jr., Abbeville, S. C.
1491. A. M. Carrigan, Summerton, S. C.
1492. J. E. Swan, Jr., S. C. Power Co., Charleston, S. C.
1493. J. M. Richardson, 445th Co., C. C. C., Fort Moultrie, S. C.
1494. J. H. Knobeloch, State Highway Dept., 83 Coming St., Charleston, S. C.
1495. D. L. Smith, Jr., Physician; Spartanburg, S. C.
1496. A. B. Youngblood, Halsey St., Charleston, S. C.
1497. A. E. Hutchison, Jr., 1403 S. Perry St., Montgomery, Ala.
1498. E. C. Doyle, Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
1499. F. S. Gale, Supervisor of Adult Education, Chester, S. C.
1500. L. E. Williams, Crum Brothers, Orangeburg, S. C.
1501. A. B. Hamilton, 1802 Sunset Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1502. S. T. Tomlinson, Merchant; Kingstree, S. C.
1503. O. A. Duncan, 2401. Haynes Ave., Aiken, S. C.
1504. K. P. Westmoreland, Gastonia Mill Supply Co., Gastonia, N. C.
1505. W. T. Shillito, Batesburg, S. C.
1506. C. F. Brown, 6 St. Phillip St., Charleston, S. C.
1507. T. G. Kershaw, Jr.
1508. J. R. Crouch, Jr., 222 W. 68th St., New York, N. Y.
1509. Andrew Denham, Meggett, S. C.

Class of 1928.

1510. R. Y. Ellison, Teacher; Missouri Military Academy, Mexico, Mo.
1511. J. L. McCarthy.
1512. F. G. Burnett, U. S. Forest Service, Franklin, N. C.
1513. J. A. Armstrong, General Motors Acceptance Corp., Rome, Ga.
1514. R. Callaham, P. O. Box 106, Ridgeland, S. C.
1515. W. H. McIntosh, 14 West Elm St., Chicago, Ill.
1516. J. P. Thomas, Physician; Charleston, S. C.
1517. R. D. Kendall, Lumber Business, Cheraw, S. C.
1518. J. C. Myers, 206 A. Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.
1519. R. B. Parker, Elliott, S. C.
1520. W. L. Gardner.
*1521. Paul Holliday, Conway, S. C.; Died 1931.
1522. C. Moore.
1523. A. A. Arthur, Union, S. C.
1524. O. F. Berry, Florence, S. C.
1525. L. J. Reid.
1526. R. W. Bowie, Teacher; High School, Piedmont, S. C.
1527. M. C. Lennon, Box 1262, Columbia, S. C.
1528. T. B. Bennett, Jr., 20 Atlantic St., Charleston, S. C.
1529. R. S. Kizer.
1530. T. A. Timmons, Hartsville, S. C.
1531. G. L. Cain, 410 Red Cross St., Wilmington, N. C.
1532. Lionel Ingram, Fort McClellan, Ala.
1533. W. M. Bell, Civil Engineer; 12 Orange St., Charleston, S. C.
1534. W. H. Cothran, Casilla 98 F., Santiago, Chile.
1535. W. A. Cauthren, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
1536. J. W. Ward, Philadelphia Hospital for Mental Diseases, Pa.
1537. L. A. Lesemann, 2016 Regent Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
1538. W. B. Van Ness, Jr., Charleston, S. C.
1539. T. L. Long, Saluda, S. C.
1540. I. H. Fass, Room 3812, 50 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.
1541. T. W. Hutchison, S. C. Power Co., Charleston, S. C.
1542. O. S. Reeder, Physician; Station Hospital, Fort Moultrie, S. C.
1543. D. G. Casey, Iva, S. C.

Class of 1928—Continued.

1544. Q. L. Arnold, Goodyear Rubber Co., Roanoke, Va.
1545. G. O. Floyd, High School, Vidalia, Ga.
1546. J. T. Fain, Newspaper Man; The Times-News, Hendersonville, N. C.
1547. A. N. Green, Business Mangager; City Schools, Anderson, S. C.
1548. F. E. Crawford.
1549. A. B. Fennell, Teacher; 506 Capitol Place, Columbia, S. C.
*1550. C. M. Hu, China; Killed 1934.
1551. William Howard, Darlington, S. C.
1552. Richard M. Lofton, Jr.
1553. A. Stokes.
1554. J. P. Miley, Hampton, S. C.
1555. S. G. Finley, Route 1, Burlington, N. C.
1556. J. L. Dean, Textile; 734 Glendalyn St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1557. J. E. Williams, Citizens Gas Co., Salisbury, Md.
1558. G. H. Garrett, Teacher; North Charleston.
1559. L. A. Mayfield, 31 Miller St., Greer, S. C.
1560. C. T. Duke, 1123 King St., Charleston, S. C.
1561. E. C. Figg, Charleston, S. C.
1562. E. A. Lesemann, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
1563. J. C. Hatchett, Woodruff, S. C.
1564. E. O. Posey.
1565. B. P. Wilson, Southern Franklin Process Co., Greenville, S. C .
1566. E. L. Back, C. C. C., Albemarle, N. C.
1567. D. L. Sinkler, Jr., 414 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.
1568. J. W. Brown, R.F.D. No. 2, Campobello, S. C.
1569. J. M. Brandenburg, 379 Wimbly Road, Upper Darby, Pa.
1570. W. P. Boylston, Jr., P. O. Box 196, Orangeburg, S. C.
1571. F. K. Kerr, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.
1572. P. M. Joseph, 803 Morehead Ave., Greensboro, N. C.
1573. D. B. Brown, Columbia Hotel, Columbia, S. C.
1574. C. C. Thacker, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
1575. C. V. Pate, Abbeville. Ga.
1576. D. M. Blanding, Jr., Teacher; Sumter, S. C.
1577. T. C. Stevenson, Int. Bus. Machine Corp., Columbia, S. C.
1578. M. E. Thompson, Ridgeland, S. C.
1579. F. A. Elliott.
1580. W. P. Scoville, Salesman; 5 East Washington Road, Greenville, S. C.
1581. J. P. King, Jr., Bailey Military Academy, Greenwood, S. C.
1582. W. L. P. Jordan, 61 Charlotte, Charleston, S. C.
1583. I. Hayne, Congaree, S. C.
1584. J. H. Stuhr, 97 Bull St., Charleston, S. C.

Class of 1929.

1585. J. H. Sanders, Proctor & Gamble, Chem. Div., Ivorydale Ohio.
1586. T. W. Douglas, Chester, S. C.
1587. W. L. Rast, Dept. of Physics, Pennsylvania State Coll., State College, Pa.
1588. H. F. Garris, Teacher; St. George, S. C.
1589. W. J. Tu.
1590. J. C. Tison, Jr., Civil Engineer; U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
1591. S. A. Wideman, Jr., Asst. Prof. of Chemistry, The Citadel.
1592. E. B. Ellerbe, Jr., 267 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
1593. J. T. Hart, Jr., John's Island, S. C.
1594. G. A. Hawes, Physician.
1595. S. C. Liu.
1596. W. G. Willard, Jr., 182 N. Converse St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1597. J. C. Ellerbe, Jr., U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey P. O. Box 2572 San Francisco, Calif.
1598. O. B. Hartzog, Jr., U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
1599. R. H. Daniel, General Construction; P. O. Box 322, Anderson, S. C.
1600. T. W. Sills, Batesburg, S. C.
1601. N. L. Lynch, Jr., Teacher; Branchville, S. C.
1602. T. E. Digby, Greer, S. C.
1603. G. D. Johnson, St. Luke's Hospital, New York, N. Y.
1604. H. G. Bull, 500 So. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
1605. T. D. Howie, Teacher; Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
1606. G. D. Warren, 3788 Vine St., Apt. No. 18, Cincinnati, Ohio.
1607. J. F. Gelzer.
1608. E. O. Brown, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
1609. C. M. Epps, Sumter, S. C.
1610. H. J. Lee, 147 Sherwood Forest Drive, New Orleans, La.
1611. J. K. Lee, Jr., Route 6, Kershaw, S. C.
1612. E. Y. Jones, United Fruit Co., Santa Marta, Colombia, S. A.
1613. W. A. Perrin, U. S. Forest Service, Greenwood, S. C.
1614. T. A. Kirkland, Int. Bus. Mach. Corp.; 1631 Delachaise St., New Orleans, La.
1615. W. E. Blackwell, Veneer Co., Kingstree, S. C.

Class of 1929—Continued.

1616. G. R. Dawson, Jr., 140 Saluda St., Chester, S. C.
1617. W. K. Denaro, 3706 89th St., Jackson Heights L. I., N. Y.
1618. J. A. Warren.
1619. E. Y. Martin.
1620. A. P. Barnes, Teacher; 1801 1-2 Robert St., New Orleans, La.
1621. L. S. An.
1622. S. E. Adams, 1124 South Main St., Greenwood, S. C.
1623. J. C. Littlefield, Littlefield Naval Stores, Folkston, Ga.
1624. S. M. Griffin, Teacher; Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal, Va.
1625. A. C. Steele, 601 Rutledge St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1626. R. P. Turbeville, Insurance; Charleston, S. C.
1627. W. T. Nichols, Jr., 529 N. State St., Jackson, Miss.
1628. C. G. Mathews, Prin., High School, Silverstreet, S. C.
1629. C. D. Oswald, Farmer; Allendale, S. C.
1630. W. E. Goodwin, care Truluck Hotel, Lake City, S. C.
1631. R. M. Crawford, 85 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
1632. C. B. Austin, Anderson, S. C.
1633. H. E. Plaxico.
1634. R. D. Ward, DeVeaux School, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
1635. C. B. Rogers, Swift & Co., Durham, N. C.
1636. M. L. Moore, Jr., Baptist Seaman's Institute, New Orleans, La.
1637. R. L. Youmans, 1513 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.
1638. J. M. Hagood, Wake Forest, N. C.
1639. B. S. Whaley, care James F. Byrnes, Washington, D. C.
1640. W. H. Stevenson, Box 469, Florence, S. C.
1641. D. L. Smith, Atlantic Coast Line R. R., Wilmington, N. C.
1642. T. B. Lumpkin, Teacher; Missouri Military Academy, Mexico, Mo.
1643. T. F. Anderson.
1644. C. E. Johnson, 287. Fairview Ave. Spartanburg, S. C.
1645. B. G. Haskell, Farmer; Lugoff, S. C.
1646. P. G. Kershaw, Spruce Spine, N. C.
1647. E. M. Blythe, Jr., Lawyer; Greenville, S. C.
1648. S. H. Still, Jr., Student; George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.
1649. T. J. West, Drayton St., Newberry, S. C.
1650. L. E. Hart.
1651. T. G. O'Neal, Irving Trust Co., New York, N. Y.
1652. W. C. Sanders, 1824 E. 7th St., Charlotte, N. C.
1653. P. M. Phelps, Sumter, S. C.
1654. W. C. Mikell.
1655. W. M. Jones, Port au Prince, Haiti; care of Texas Oil Co.
1656. W. H. Nardin, Jr., American Enka Corp., Enka, N. C.
1657. R. A. Walker, Summerville, S. C.
1658. C. L. Peterson, Greenwood Cotton Mill, Greenwood, S. C.
1659. C. L. Hill, Aetna Life Insurance Co., Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
1660. W. Harrell.
1661. R. T. King, Jr., Lieut, U. S. A.
1662. J. E. Simkins, E.A.T., Spartanburg, S. C.
1663. H. E. Duvall, Hardware Co., Cheraw, S. C.
1664. W. F. Curren, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
1665. C. J. Wallace, 1708 Main St., Newberry, S. C.
1666. I. F. Turner.
1667. J. F. Chastain, Pickens, S. C.
1668. S. C. Williams, 806 N. Court St., Quitman, Ga.
1669. G. R. Weeks, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
1670. C. V. Livingston.
1671. E. P. LeCroy, Saluda, S. C.
1672. R. E. O'Brien, New York City.
1673. M. M. Sullivan, General Electric Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
1674. H. M. Duncan, Leesville, S. C.
1675. R. A. Sherfesse, Jr., 29 E. Tulpehocken St., Germantown, Pa.
1676. W. T. Chaffin, care of Sanford Cotton Mill, Sanford, N. C.
1677. J. A. Carter, care of Molony & Carter, Charleston, S. C.
1678. F. L. Porter, care of S. P. U. C., Charlotte, N. C.
1679. W. E. Lee.
1680. C. K. Epps.
1681. C. A. LaFitte, Banker; Estill, S. C.
1682. W. T. Reeves, Lake Junaluska, N. C.
1683. J. W. Folkes, Salesman; Leesburg, Va.
1684. M. C. Taggart, Jr., Greenwood, S. C.
1685. J. T. Cothran, Rock Hill, S. C.
1686. D. L. Blackwell, Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Moravian Lane, Charlotte, N. C.
1687. T. C. Vandiver, Anderson, S. C.
1688. W. P. Rierson.
1689. A. B. Holland, Jr., 26 West Calhoun St., Sumter, S. C.

Class of 1929—Continued.

1690. F. H. Suber, Calhoun & Washington Sts. Sumter, S. C.
1691. C. H. Jervey, Geer Drug Co., Charleston, S. C.
1692. J. C. Cauthen, Banker; Rock Hill, S. C.
1693. E. C. Johnson, Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.
1694. G. B. Stackhouse, Jr., Mullins, S. C.

Class of 1930.

1695. W. J. Thackston, Jr., Sans Souci St., Greenville, S. C.
1696. A. T. Cooksey, Teacher; Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
1697. T. A. Munzenmaier, 662 King St., Charleston, S. C.
1698. W. C. Barksdale, Kershaw Oil Co., Kershaw, S. C.
1699. G. R. Gause, Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
1700. J. H. Daughtridge, 519 Nancy St., Charleston, W. Va.
1701. A. L. Duckett, Teacher; High School, Clinton, S. C.
1702. J. R. Harrison, Sou. Cotton Oil Co., 341 Vine St., Elizabeth, N. J.
1703. F. L.Wong.
1704. G. L. Hendrix, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
1705. J. W. Brunson, C. C. C. Camp, Columbia, S. C.
1706. W. H. McCartha, Engineer; Office Supervising Architect, U. S. Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
1707. J. H. Zorn, 414 Glenwood Drive, Ambridge, Pa.
1708. L. Anderson, Newberry, S. C.
1709. F. H. Gudger, Georgia State Highway Department, Greenville Ga.
1710. L. H. Heissenbuttel, Jr. 4 1-2 John St., Charleston, S. C.
1711. W. P. Tiedemann, Jr., Coast & Geodetic Survey, 17 Davis, St., Greenville, S. C.
1712. C. C. Seigling, Jr., Seigling Music House, Charleston, S. C.
1713. B. M. Jenkins, Jr.
1714. J. C. Newsom, 68 S. Battery, Charleston, S. C.
1715. S. P. Myers, Jr., Westinghouse Electric Co., Williamsburg, Pa.
1716. C. C. Tseng.
1717. D. G. Dwight, Service Department, Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
1718. S. A. McHugh, Fleischman Yeast Co., Laboratory, New York, N. Y.
1719. J. C. Bull, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
1720. R. Hiott, Piedmont, S. C.
1721. D. M. White, Jr., S. C. Power Co., Charleston, S. C.
1722. T. C. Bristow, Teacher and Coach; High School, Elloree, S. C.
1723. G. V. Draughon, Teacher; Cades, S. C.
1724. E. L. Smith, 1138 King St., Charleston, S. C.
1725. J. C. Carrington, Teacher; 606 Norwood St. Spartanburg. S. C.
1726. W. S. Morgan, Wholesale Grocer; Spartanburg, S. C.
1727. W. D. Carter, County Court House, Wilmington, N. C.
1728. J. T. B. Beard, 723 Green St., Augusta, Ga.
1729. W. H. Cobb, Belton, S. C.
1730. R. C. Wingard, Civil Engineer; 100 Washington St., Quincy, Mass.
1731. E. C. Newton, Jr.
1732. J. H. Williams, Laurens, S. C.
1733. G. P. Callison, Teacher; McBee, S. C.
1734. R. T. Beason.
1735. R. M. Walker, N. Y. Post Graduate Hospital, New York, N. Y.
1736. J. L. Parish, R. A. George Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
1737. M. B. Cross.
1738. J. K. Stalvey, Jr., Roper Hospital, Charleston, S. C.
1739. K. Parler, Int. Bus. Mach. Corp., Nashville, Tenn.
1740. H. H. Crosland, Bennetsville, S. C.
1741. W. Y. Lightsey, Saxon-Cullum Shoe Co., Augusta, Ga.
1742. J. T. Carter, Jr. WNOX, Knoxville, Tenn.
1743. J. M. Leverett, 87 Louisiana Ave, Asheville, N. C.
1744. J. P. Kitchen, Jr., P. O. Box 62, Asheville, N. C.
1745. W. A. Capers, State Highway Department, Jonesville, S. C.
1746. L. Benjamin, Apt. 3, 590 West 187th St.. New York City.
1747. F. P. Holder, Jr., State Hospital, Milledgeville, Ga.
1748. R. K. Richbourg, Richbourg Motor Co., Asheville, N. C.
1749. R. H. Crow, 241 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.
1750. A. D. McCoy, Jr.
1751. T. E. Wannamaker, Orangeburg, S. C.
1752. E. P. Skelton, Goodrich Rubber Co., Charleston, S. C.
1753. R. H. Baer, Jr., Worthmore Clothes Shop, Spartanburg, S. C.
1754. H. F. Willis,
1755. J. R. Johnson, Insurance; 35 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
1756. T. S. Tisdale, Minister; Conway, S. C.
1757. M. S. Warren.
1758. J. C. Brennen, Corcoran Courts, 23rd and D Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.
1759. L. J. Hames, Wholesale Grocer; Union, S. C.
1760. W. M. Roberts, Southern Bleachery, Greenville, S. C.

Class of 1930—Continued.

1761. J. A. S. Waring, 39 Bee St., Charleston, S. C.
1762. O. A. Hamlin, Jr., Co. 1424 C. C. C. Baxley, Ga.
1763. D. W. Lucius.
1764. J. S. O'Neill.
1765. C. F. Anthony, 38 Westfield St., Greenville, S. C.
1766. J. D. Livingston, Fairfax, S. C.
1767. H. R. Jordan, Box 4685, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
1768. W. G. Holmes, care of Benedict Coal Corp., St. Charles, Va.
1769. L. E. Ebener.
1770. J. P. Lowry, Walhalla, S. C.
1771. R. N. Simmons.
1772. W. R. Clyburn, Jr., 1414 Broad St., Camden, S. C.
1773. A. S. Baker, Insurance; 83 1-2 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
1774. R. P. Hardeman, Textiles, LaFayette, Ga.
1775. J. P. Harden, 124 W. Bay St., Savannah, Ga.
1776. S. W. Norwood, Jr., Student; Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
1777. M. T. Powell.
1778. R. F. Hill, 1110 Starkes Bldg., Louisville, Ky.
1779. M. W. Clark, Atlantic Coast Line R. R., Wilmington, N. C.
1780. C. M. Padgett.
1781. L. A. Finklestein, Orangeburg, S. C.
1782. I. G. Levin, 247 Fort St., Atlanta, Ga.
1783. M. W. Robbins, 48 Ampere Parkway, East Orange, N. J.
1784. J. R. Stamper, 207 Delaware St., Woodbury, N. J.
1785. J. C. Langford, Batesburg, S. C.
1786. D. K. Brasington, Jr., The Collegiate Institute, Mt. Pleasant, N. C.
1787. H. R. O'Neal.
1788. D. McLeod, 3930 N. 26th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
1789. J. C. Warley, Limehouse St., Charleston, S. C.
1790. E. Z. White, Jr., Standard Oil Co., 198 N. Fairview Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
1791. J. M. Sutherland, Jr., Anderson, S. C.
1792. T. D. Storey.
1793. C. C. Foxworth, 530 Vine St., Elizabeth, N. J.
1794. C. D. Atkinson, Columbia Supply Co., Columbia, S. C.
1795. A. S. Boylston, 1624 Taylor St., Columbia, S. C.
1796. L. E. Moore.
1797. C. W. Muldrow, General Insurance; Florence, S. C.
1798. F. G. Tompkins, Jr., 710 Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
1799. R. L. Sanders, Normandie Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.
1800. E. S. Moorer, Newspaper Man; Aiken. S. C.
1801. R. L. Smoak..
1802. E. W. Breese, Reporter; The Commercial Appeal, Memphis, Tenn.
1803. W. M. McGowan.
1804. W. J. Murphy, Civil Engineer; State Highway, Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1931.

1805. Truman D. Sherer, Teacher; Christchurch School, Christchurch, Va.
1806. J. Herbert Haynesworth, Jr., Asst. Prof.; Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
1807. T. C. Evans, Anderson, S. C.
1808. N. F. Smith, Jr., Electrical Engineer; Philco Radio & Television Co. 236 W. Walnut Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
1809. W. T. Logan, Jr., 201 Graduate Club, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1810. J. T. Gettys, Jr., Lugoff, S. C.
1811. Reuben K. Walker, Aiken, S. C.
1812. W. G. Watson, Farmer; Trenton, S. C.
1813. P. G. Winstead, care of Winstead Bros., Mullins, S. C.
1814. A. G. McCaughrin, care of Y. M. C. A., Atlanta, Ga.
1815. M. E. Reams, Route 2, Waynesboro, Ga.
1816. J. W. Blevins, Teacher; High School, Trion, Ga.
1817. Francis J. Rhody, Jr., Junior Engineer; U. S. Department of Commerce, Charleston, S. C.
1818. J. F. Dreher, Student; University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.
1819. John P. Carlisle, 10 Wilton St., Greenville, S. C.
1820. A. V. Collum.
1821. J. Ashton Gray, Teacher; Bailey Military Academy, Greenwood, S. C.
1822. T. E. Wilson, Jr., Darlington, S. C.
1823. J. S. Bostick, Jr., Hanover Bank & Trust Co., 70 Broadway, New York.
1824. C. E. Willey, Piedmont Print Works, Taylors, S. C.
1825. W. L. Boland, Little Mountain, S. C.
1826. B. F. Forrest, Batesburg-Leesville High School, Batesburg, S. C.
1827. J. M. Spann, 201 S. Coit St., Florence, S. C.
1828. H. O. Farr, Jr., 1513 Lee St., Brunswick, Ga.
1829. L. S. Chapman, Southern Bleachery, Greenville, S. C.
1830. C. W. Lynch.

Class of 1931—Continued.

1831. W. M. Altman, Jr., C. I. T. Corp., Peoples Nat. Bldg., Greenville, S. C.
1832. B. K. Rives, Stuart, Va.
1833. J. B. Pate, Sumter, S. C.
1834. L. H. Fallis, Box 515, LaGrange, Ga.
1835. J. B. Reeves, 2829 Divine St., Columbia, S. C.
1836. H. W. Wilson, Box 98, Greensboro, N. C.
1837. J. A. Stokes, Jr.
1838. E. M. Foxworth, 43 Society St., Charleston, S. C.
1839. W. J. McComb, P. O. Box 1107, Columbia, S. C.
1840. J. D. Wannamaker, St. Matthews, S. C.
1841. A. L. Jones.
1842. F. E. Cantrell, S. H. Kress & Co., Asheville, N. C.
1843. C. P. Sandifer, 122 E. Main St., Rock Hill, S. C.
1844. John L. McMurray, Ware Shoals, S. C.
1845. Frank C. White, 7 St. Michaels Place, Charleston, S. C.
1846. W. M. Peyton, Jr., U. S. Forest Service, 46 Cumberland Circle, Asheville, N. C.
1847. J. R. Siau, 113 St. James St., Washington, D. C.
1848. E. P. Latimer, Teacher; Bailey Military Institute, Greenwood, S. C.
1849. L. M. Spruell, Jr., Calloway Co., LaGrange, Ga.
1850. Howard F. Curren, 97 King St., Charleston, S. C.
1851. K. B. Brigman, Lancaster Cotton Mills, Lancaster, S. C.
1852. R. G. Devilin, Garland Court, Charlotte, N. C.
1853. T. R. Pinson, Greenwood, S. C.
1854. G. J. Jones, Peacock Military Academy, San Antonio, Texas.
1855. A. D. Graham, Leona Mines, Lee County, Va.
1856. John W. Dandridge, 230 Cresent Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
1857. T. F. Rooks, Jr., Libby, Owens, Ford Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.
1858. E. C. Clark, Jr., Freshman Basketball Coach, The Citadel.
1859. T. L. Carroll.
1860. D. A. Rhody, Starr, S. C.
1861. L. D. Brown, Equitable Life Assurance Co., Rock Hill, S. C.
1862. F. D. Lockman, Jr., 165 E. Main St., Union, S. C.
1863. A. K. Godwin, Retail Credit Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
1864. J. D. M. Shaw.
1865. A. J. Gore.
1866. C. F. Lubs, Jr., 108 West 34th St., Savannah, Ga.
1867. R. M. Potter.
1868. J. C. McFadden, 907 Highland Park Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.
1869. R. E. Childress, Sou. Public Util. Co., Greenville, S. C.
1870. James C. Ramsey, Jr., Box 417, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
1871. Wilson H. Townsend, Box 1077, Columbia, S. C.
1872. Roy F. Murphy, R.F.D. No. 6, Lexington, S. C.
1873. Thomas H. Horner, care of The Argonne, Washington, D. C.
1874. J. W. Davis.
1875. J. L. Flake.
1876. W. T. Evans, W. A. Evans & Co., Statesville, N. C.
1877. John B. Parrott, Cotton Business; care of Z. V. Eure & Co., Dunn, N. C.
1878. Lindsey H. Hobbs, Wayside Inn, Greer, S. C.
1879. William S. Hicks.
1880. J. L. Mims, City Memorial Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C.
1881. J. H. Piper, care of J. A. Piper Roofing Co., Greenville, S. C.
1882. H. A. Carlisle, Sharon High School, Abbeville, S. C.
1883. B. T. Brown.
1884. Alfred Monsalvatage, 2507 Henry St., Augusta, Ga.
1885. A. B. Bookhardt, Jr.
1886. H. O. Jones, Jr., Star Filling Station, Salley, S. C.
1887. J. R. Richardson.
1888. E. L. Bush.
1889. A. G. Clarkson, Jr., Camden, S. C.
1890. C. M. Sherfesee, 4007 Bute, Houston, Texas.
1891. J. M. Lockman, Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal, Va.
1892. A. H. Ellis, Provident Life & Accident Ins., 1201 Provident Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.
1893. T. A. Hale, Active Duty U.S.A.; Archville, Tenn.
1894. W. H. Sills, Cotton Broker; Dunn, N. C.
1895. Wayne D. Seaman, Route 4, Waycross, Ga.
1896. E. Hickson.
1897. Richard J. Bryan, North Charleston, S. C.
1898. M. S. Chase, Jr., S. C. Consolidated Utility Corp., Florence, S. C.
1899. H. A. Epps, 214 Palmetto St., Florence, S. C.
1900. D. M. Parker, Jr., Highway Dept., 612 McDonald St., Waycross, Ga.
1901. W. P. Fitzhugh, Box 1654, High Point, N. C.
1902. J. B. Richardson, Marion, S. C.
1903. W. A. Merritt, Jr., 626 N. Main St., Greenville, S. C.

Class of 1931—Continued.

1904. P. L. Martin, S. H. Kress & Co., Salisbury, N. C.
1905. D. S. Vandiver, Jr., Anderson, S. C.
1906. G. B. Cone, Farmer; Cottageville, S. C.
1907. G. E. Crosland, Wholesale Grocer; Bennettsville, S. C.
1908. J. H. Garwes, care of Firestone Stores, Inc., New Orleans, La.
1909. J. A. Hayne, Jr., Medical Student.
1910. D. C. Ewing, Belle Meade Park, Nashville, Tenn.
1911. W. W. Johnson, Jr., U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Charleston, S. C.
1912. J. C. Sellers, Sellers, S. C.
1913. R. Thayer Rivers, P. O. Box 1184, Savannah, Ga.
1914. R. S. Cain, Teacher; High School, Hampton, S. C.
1915. A. S. Hagood, Textiles, Easley, S. C.
1916. T. J. Appleby, Jr., St. George, S. C.
1917. E. E. Dargan, Spartanburg, S. C.
1918. William J. Ryan, Jr.
1919. T. J. Reddick, Jr., Galax Knitting Mills, Galax, Va.
1920. W. H. Hite, Pelion, S. C.
1921. Edward R. Kaminer, Lexington, S. C.
1922. G. O. Scoville, care of Fuller Construction Co., Manning, S. C.
1923. P. C. Harmon, Sanitary Inspector; Lexington, S. C.
1924. Bruce H. Johnson, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Charleston, S. C.
1925. J. W. Williams, Standard Oil Co., 38 Church St., Charleston, S. C.
1926. A. B. Heyward, 119 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
1927. B. O. Gross.
*1928. E. L. Jackson, Lieut., U.S.A. Air Service; Died 1933.
1929. Robert J. Dukes, W. T. Grant Co., Jackson, Miss.
*1930. W. A. Oglesby, Lieut., U.S.A. Air Service; Killed November 13, 1932.
1931. S. W. G. Shipp, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Florence, S. C.

Class of 1932.

1932. G. J. Hutto, Haverty Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.
1933. J. W. Duckett, Jr., Asst. Prof. of Chemistry; The Citadel, Charleston. S. C.
1934. M. S. Fowler, Teacher; Hemingway, S. C.
1935. D. B. Gregg, Pinehaven Sanatorium, Charleston, S. C.
1936. I. M. Moore, Teacher; Olanta, S. C.
1937. C. R. Willard, Asst. Coach, The Citadel.
1938. C. K. Marsh, Teacher; Olanta, S. C.
1939. E. S. Ethridge, U. S. Eng'r Quarter Boat 2858, Greenville, Miss.
1940. W. L. Daniel, Jr.
1941. R. E. Lide.
1942. Paul H. Gee, S. H. Kress & Co., Florence, S. C.
1943. H. H. Burns, Munnerlyn Apts., Albany, Ga.
1944. W. O. Johnson, Student; Med. School, Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
1945. D. A. Greer, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., Waycross, Ga.
1946. H. W. Langley, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
1947. S. W. Creighton, Jr., 244 Magnolia St., Greenwood, S. C.
1948. W. B. Belser, Jr., Bloomwood, Rt. 4, Columbia, S. C.
1949. C. E. Watts, Jr., Teacher and Head Coach; High School, Bennettsville, S. C.
1950. M. S. Parham, 101 E. Third St., Gastonia, N. C.
1951. T. M. Metz, Cadet, U.S.M.A., West Point, N. Y.
1952. E. B. Clippard, Teacher; High School, Pickens, S. C.
1953. L. K. Ford, Prin., Grammar School, Clover.
1954. R. Thomas, Catawba, S. C.
1955. R. A. Williams, Teacher; Dacusville, S. C.
1956. J. W. Wilds, Student; University of Missouri, 720 Missouri Ave., Columbia, Mo.
1957. Ralph B. Black, Bookkeeper; County Treasurer's Offfice, Newberry, S. C.
1958. C. O. Hobbs, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., Savannah, Ga.
1859. G. T. Carey, Jr., Asst Mgr.. Auto Service Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1960. W. S. McCollum, Teacher; High School, Bishopville, S. C.
1961. D. C. Barber, Jr., Teacher; Clio, S. C.
1962. K. P. Bowman, Teacher; Hickory, N. C.
1963. M. L. Crawley, Jr., Textiles; 326 E. Park St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1964. J. B. League, Jr., Lieut., U.S.A.; Langley Field, Va.
1965. L. G. Eskridge, Jr., Lieut., U.S.A.; Langley Field, Va.
1966. W. G. Springs, Student; University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
1967. L. B. Steele, Jr., Student; University of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn.
1968. I. G. Shier.
1969. M. G. Salley, Farmer; R.F.D. No. 3, Orangeburg, S. C.
1970. R. C. McLean, care of M. H. McLean & Son, Lumberton, N. C.
1971. J. B. Crayton, Jr., S. C. State Bank, Anderson, S. C.
1872. L. D. Lesemann, Salesman; Austin Motor Co., Charleston, S. C.
1973. J. R. Barnwell, Jr.
1974. T. L. Webb, Jr., Insurance; 16 King St., Charleston, S. C.

Class of 1932—Continued.

1975. N. D. Henderson, 1121 Henderson St., Columbia, S. C.
1976. J. A. Zeigler, Jr., Editor; The Advertiser, Florence, S. C.
1977. H. E. Hamilton, Jr., Teacher; High School, Walhalla, S. C.
1978. W. F. Stevenson, Bennettsville, S. C.
1979. W. M. Smoak, Jr., Cadet; U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
1980. H. E. Stradley, Jr., Bureau of Reclamation, Cody, Wyoming.
1981. B. C. Preacher, Room 325 Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.
1982. H. C. Dodenhoff, West Point, Miss.
1983. W. W. Edwards.
1984. J. M. Carson, Teacher; Summerton, S. C.
1985. H. P. Theus, Beaufort, S. C.
1986. J. M. Ackerman, Registrar, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
1987. S. D. Lewis, Reserve Officer, C. C. C., Wisconsin.
1988. P. D. Heffner, Jr., Textiles; 627 Norwood, Spartanburg, S. C.
1989. F. E. Barton, 2nd Lieut. U.S.A.
1990. F. A. Still, Civil Engineer; S. C. Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
1991. J. G. Seabrook.
1992. E. S. Gordon, Rock Hill Printing & Finishing Co., Rock Hill, S. C.
1993. R. S. Fick, Sales Dept., Internationl Bus. Mach. Corp., New York, N. Y.
1994. J. B. Du Bois, 14 W. 37th St., Savannah, Ga.
1995. G. H. Smith, R.F.D. No. 1 York, S. C.
1996. E. R. Fellers, C.C.C., Fort Barrancas, Fla.
1997. L. H. Stern.
1998. J. H. Goddard, St. Matthews, S. C.
1999. E. E. Bush, Civil Engineer, S. C. Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
2000. H. R. Dwight, Jr., U. S. Forest Service, Charleston, S. C.
2001. W. K. Stewart, Jr., 718 Orange St., Wilmington, N. C.
2002. R. B. Davis, Teacher; High School, Havana, Fla.
2003. R. I. Lane, Jr., 708 S. McDuffie St., Anderson, S. C.
2004. F. W. Bullock, Ross Federal Service, Inc., Oxford, N. C.
2005. H. E. Butler.
2006. H. D. Varn, Farmer; Islandton, S. C.
2007. J. B. White, Rock Hill Printing & Finishing Co., Rock Hill, S. C.
2008. J. R. DuBose, Jr., 2229 Hayne Ave., Aiken, S. C.
2009. H. C. Northum, Charleston, S. C.
2010. H. P. Bennett, Jr., Teacher; Flint Ridge High School, Lancaster, S. C.
2011. William Ancrum, Jr., Duke University, Durham, S. C.
2012. J. C. Allen, R.F.D. No. 7, Anderson, S. C.
2013. C. E. Clay, Jr., Teacher; High School, St. George, S. C.
2014. Joseph Norwood, Bank Clerk; 403 Wilcox Ave., Marion, S. C.
2015. J. S. McNeil, Ninety-Six, S. C.
2016. E. Cooper, Jr.
2017. J. W. Jenny, Fairfax, S. C.
2018. M. A. Bateman, Cadet; U.S.A. Air Service, Randolph Field, Texas.
2019. E. C. Epps, Jr., Kingstree, S. C.
2020. E. W. McIntosh, Cheraw, S. C.
2021. A. C. Miller, Jr., care of Home Store, Gastonia, N. C.
2022 J. S. Dukes, Jr., Box 97, Sou. Baptist Theo. Seminary, Louisville, Ky.
2023. C. K. Boland.
2024. C. O. Dixon, Jr.
2025. T. E. Pate, Jr.
2026. D. F. Mohring, Jr., Retail Grozer; 115 Moultrie St., Charleston, S. C.
2027. J. F. Ballentine, Standard Oil Co., Batesburg, S. C.
2028. M. H. Hucks, Jr., State Highway Department, Georgetown, S. C.
2029. J. B. Rogers, Bennettsville, S. C.
2030. S. P. Hawes, Jr.
*2031. C. D. Rogers; Died 1933.
2032. G. K. Beatson, Manning, S. C.
2033. J. H. Sharpe, Swansea, S. C.
2034. F. E. Hinnant, Teacher; Walterboro, S. C.
2035. R. N. Cooper, 422 Church St., Selma, Ala.
2036. M. L. Weeks, S. H. Kress & Co., Savannah, Ga.
2037. L. L. Rogers, Jr.
2038. L. E. Kirby.
2039. P. B. Whisnant, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., Sumter, S. C.
2040. H. M. Whittington, Teacher and Coach; High School, West Palm Beach, Fla..
2041. B. B. Gilbert, Florence, S. C.

Class of 1933.

2042. W. L. Furman, 700 Lamar Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
2043. W. M. Smith, Jr., Teacher, High School, Williamston, Fla.
2044. Sam Mathis, Civil Engineer; U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Charleston, S. C.
2045. A. D. Dukes, Civil Engineer; 1300 Geiger Ave., Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1933—Continued.

2046. R. B. Belser, Co. 2418 C.C.C., Jessup, Ga.
2047. E. H. Dawson, Law Student; University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2048. M. L. Smith, Williston, S. C.
2049. G. R. Fain, care of Times-News, Hendersonville, N. C.
2060. R. L. Denaux, Jr., 109 Fishburne St., Charleston, S. C.
2051. C. C. Bolger, Memorial Hall, Athens, Ga.
2052. F. D. Austin, Jr., Medical College, University of N. C., 206 Cameron Ave., Chapel Hill, N. C.
2053. W. W. Geddings, Beaufort, S. C.
2054. J. S. Brinkley, Jr., Salesman; McDonald's Service Co., Charlotte, N. C.
2055. W. N. Saleeby, Hobeika Wholesale Co., Dillion, S. C.
2056. C. O. McCraw, Farmer; Orangeburg, S. C.
2057. C. S. Walker, care of McKesson & Murray, 719 Woodrow St., Columbia, S. C.
2058. W. H. Farmer, care of Anderson Fertilizer Co., Inc., Anderson, S. C.
2059. R. T. Tindal.
2060. R. L. Denaux, Pr., 109 Fishburne St., Charleston, S. C.
2061. J. S. Blair, Rock Hill, S. C.
2062. C. Houck, Assistant Engineer; Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
2063. J. R. Dillon, 142. E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2064. L. W. Singleton, Student; Vanderbilt University, 2315 Dixie Place, Nashville, Tenn.
2065. A. D. B. Langston, Graham Court Apts., Chapel Hill, N. C.
2066. W. H. Perryclear.
2067. F. P. Hager, Jr., Lieut., U.S.M.C.
2068. R. M. Kennedy, 3rd, Joseph Walker & Co., Columbia, S. C.
2069. H. C. Willis, Hanes Knitting Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2070. R. C. Moffatt, Oakland Ave., Chester, S. C.
2071. J. C. Burge, Jr., Medical Student; 4825 Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.
2072. W. J. Brown, Tulane University, 1542 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.
2073. J. M. Ridgell, Jr., Bus Terminal, Augusta, Ga.
2074. C. M. Jones, 1600 Hampton, Ave., Aiken, S. C.
2075. J. B. Salley, Jr., Law Student; University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2076. J. W. Holliday, Pee Dee Farms Corp., Galivant's Ferry, S. C.
2077. W. H. Stewart, Teacher; Chesterfield, S. C.
2078. J. G. Capers, The Crocker House, New London, Conn.
2079. M. L. Cothran.
2080. H. D. Reed, Jr., 1809 Enoree Ave., Columbia, S. C.
2081. E. W. Butler, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2082. G. T. Ford, Engineer; Georgetown, S. C.
2083. E. D. Jenkins, Edisto Island, S. C.
2084. E. L. Chipley, Valley View Sanatorium, Paterson, N. J.
2085. J. W. Luquire, Civil Engineer; Elloree, S. C.
2086. J. H. Tinsley, Civil Engineer; T.V.A., Knoxville, Tenn.
2087. H. E. Lindsey, Cayce, S. C.
2088. R. M. Lumiansky, Graduate Student; University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2089. J. E. Bookhardt, Salesman; Cresent Dairies, 365 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.
2090. C. F. Arnold, 321 Orr St., Anderson, S. C.
2091. C. R. Dial, Graduate Student; Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
2092. G. W. Barker, Allendale, S. C.
2093. M. C. Booth, Auditor; Board of Administration, State of Alabama, Montgomery, Ala.
2094. A. H. Cottingham, Jr., Victor-Monagham Co., Greenville, S. C.
2095. A. T. Samuel, Jr., care of P. H. Hanes Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2096. A. T. Chinn.
2097. R. A. Gardner, Flying Cadet; Randolph Field, Texas.
2098. J. P. Crosby, State Highway Department, Orangeburg, S. C.
2099. C. N. Rice.
2100. E. E. Frierson, Kingstree Ins. Co., Kingstree, S. C.
2101. A. H. Baiden, Jr., Georgetown, S. C.
2102. W. K. McDowell, Seibels, Bruce & Co., Columbia.
2103. J. K. Maxwell, Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
2104. R. Jeter.
2105. J. T. Craven.
2106. J. H. Tiller, Jr., 105 Hampton St., Walterboro, S. C.
2107. A. H. Hughey, 88 Society St., Charleston, S. C.
2108. R. H. Ammerman , P. O. Box 448, Orando, Fla.
2109. A. D. Blair, East Worcester, N. Y.
2110. H. A. Smith, Jr., Florence Steam Laundry, Florence, S. C.
2111. A. D. Moore, Jr., The Texas Co., Charleston, S. C.
2112. J. O. Brinson, Teacher; Bonneau, S. C.
2113. R. E. Elliott, Jr., Medical Student; University of Georgia, Augusta, Ga.
2114. F. B. Collins, 1821 Hampton Ave., Columbia, S. C.
2115. O. J. Palmer, Ridgeway, S. C.
2116. W. R. Ballenger, Salesman; Seneca, S. C.

Class of 1933—Continued.

2117. J. D. Leitner, Cadet; U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
2118. R. M. Hopkins, W. C. Wilbur & Co., Peoples Bldg., Charleston, S. C.
2119. C. P. Griffin, Box 366, Cuthbert, Ga.
2120. P. L. Brown, Teacher; McBee, S. C.
2121. P. C. Bird, 2601 Wheat St., Columbia, S. C.
2122. H. M. Reed, Teacher; Route No. 7, Anderson, S. C.
2123. W. F. Hendley, Jr., Barron Service Station No. 2, Columbia, S. C.
2124. W. O. Kaminer, Jr., R.F.D. No. 2, Lexington, S. C.
2125. J. L. McComb, Jr.
2126. J. H. Dorroh, care J. H. Dorroh Service Co., Jackson, Miss.
2127. L. H. Jennings, Jr., 912 Woodrow St., Columbia, S. C.
2128. W. A. Barron, 133 Oakland Ave, Rock Hill, S. C.
2029. J. J. Myers, Gulf Refining Co., 5521 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.
2130. C. H. May, 115 W. Ponce de Leon Ave., Decatur, Ga.
2131. F. L. Webb, Beaufort, S. C.
2132. G. A. O'Neal, 63 Charlotte St., Charleston, S. C.
2133. W. E. Mitchell, Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
2134. G. A. McLeod, Box 17, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
2135. W. A. Gane, Gulf Refining Co., 815 Grove Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
2136. H. L. King, Salesman; Lamont, Collis & Co., New York, N. Y.
2137. L. K. Ward, care Chapin Co., Myrtle Beach, S. C.
2138. A. J. Jervey, Medical Student; University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
2139. R. H. McDougall, Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
2140. R. F. Smith, P. O. Box "F", Lowell, N. C.
2141. W. T. Riley, Allendale, S. C.
2142. G. C. Brown, 842 Rutledge Ave, Charleston, S. C.
2143. M. L. Powell, R.F.D. No. 2, Bennettsville, S. C.

Class of 1934.

2144. W. E. Anderson, Dept of Physics; University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
2145. M. F. Gilliam, Student; Cornell University, 199 Williams St., Ithaca, N. Y.
2146. C. M. Hunt, S. H. Kress & Co., Fayetteville, N. C.
2147. J. H. Kaminer, Technician; U. S. Forestry Service, Clinton, S. C.
2148. K. F. Carpenter, care of J. L. Coker & Co., Hartsville, S. C.
2149. A. C. Wayne.
2150. J. W. Steedly, Student; Tulane University, 1542 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.
2151. P. M. Nicholes, Student; University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
2152. V. F. Fairfax, care of Charles Store Co., 515 N. Spruce St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2153. A. H. White, Kress & Co., 217 E. Monroe St., Jacksonville, Fla.
2154. E. T. Hughes, Gulf Refining Co., Marion, S. C.
2155. S. M. Anderson, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., Florence, S. C.
2156. A. B. Wardlaw, Jr.
2157. K. L. Perrin, 82 East Main St., Union, S. C.
2158. C. A. Timmerman, care of McCampbell & Co., 320 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
2159. R. A. Zobel, Commandant; Hargrave Military Academy, Chatham, Va.
2160. D. E. Mahaffey, Teacher; Oswego, S. C.
2161. B. M. Thompson, Jr., 2-B Wesson Ave., Charleston, S. C.
2162. J. D. Welborn, Jr., Sears, Roebuck & Co., 911 Thatcher Ave, River Forest, Ill.
2163. J. R. Graves, Assistant Commandant; The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
2164. D. C. Littlejohn, Box 1318, Charleston, W. Va.
2165. S. H. Hale, U. S. Air Corps, Randolph Field, Texas.
2166. J. C. May, Switzer, S. C.
2167. J. F. Causey, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., 317 Duval St., Key West, Fla.
2168. F. J. Suhrstedt, Coach and Teacher; High School, Lake City, S. C.
2169. C. L. Zimmerman, Jr., 207 W. Windsor St., Westminister, S. C.
2170. W. F. Rogers, Jr., D. E. Converse Co., Glendale, S. C.
2171. E. A. Morgan, Law Student; University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
2172. J. G. Balle, American Trust Co., Charlotte, N. C.
2173. W. A. Rawl, Jr., Walterboro, S. C.
2174. G. W. Williams, Jr., 107 S. McQueen St., Florence, S. C.
2175. W. H. Sherard, Jr., 762. Calhoun St., Anderson, S. C.
2176. R. H. Cowan, Jr., Pontiac Motor Co., 524 North Church St., Charlotte, N. C.
2177. E. W. Durant, Jr.
2178. E. B. Lewis, Student; 276 College St., Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.
2179. J. E. Poole, 321 N. Logan St., Gaffney, S. C.
2180. E. H. Shumate, Assistant Commandant, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
2181. J. W. R. Pope.
2182. V. G. Nelson, Jr., P. O. Box 423, Charleston, S. C.
2183. M. A. Levinson, Asst. Mgr.; Fairmont Underselling Store, Fairmont, N. C.
2184. J. M. Ogilive, Jr., Pilot Life Ins. Co., 1921 Hampton St., Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1934—Continued.

2185. J. H. McFaddin, Princ. and Coach; Salem High School, New Zion, S. C.
2186. C. E. Yeargin, Laurens, S. C.
2187. R. G. Ramsey, Creomulsion Co., 4536 Drexel Blvd., Apt. 2, Chicago, Ill.
2188. L. D. Fulp, care of R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., 1313 W. 4th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2189. J. R. Riley.
2190. W. E. Jenkinson, Jr.
2191. W. P. Shuford, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Gallatin Hall, Soldiers Field, E. 31, Boston, Mass.
2192. C. H. Armstrong, Jr., care of D. E. McCuen & Co., P. O. Box 737, Greenville, S. C.
2193. R. S. Green, 54 Bee St., Charleston, S. C.
2194. F. H. Farmer, Anderson Fertilizer Co., Inc., Anderson, S. C.
2195. T. M. Keith, Cashier; Southeastern Life Ins. Co., Greenville, S. C.
2196. S. R. Thompson.
2197. J. D. Smith, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Pendleton, S. C.
2198. I. B. Webber, Forestry Work, Hertzog Apt., Spartanburg, S. C.
2199. L. G. Drafts.
2200. C. G. Barr, Jr., Civil Engineer; Georgetown, S. C.
2201. L. T. Melfi, 195 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
2202. C. H. Quarterman, Jr., Asst. Football Coach; The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
2203. G. L. Crawford, Jr., 504 N. Church St., Spartanburg, S. C.
2204. H. I. Rivers.
2205. J. H. Bulkley, Paymaster; American Spinning Co., Greenville, S. C.
2206. C. P. Seabrook, Jr., Civil Engineer; U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
2207. J. T. Reese, Jr., 1807 Hampton St., Columbia, S. C.
2208. J. L. Clark, Teacher and Coach; Berkeley High School, Moncks Corner, S. C.
2209. G. G. Hedges, care of Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., Washington, D. C.
2210. W. W. Bryant, Kress & Co., 104 Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.
2211. J. C. McFadden.
2212. T. H. McNeil, Manager; Gloria Theatre, Ninety-Six, S. C.
2213. A. C. Griffin, Jr.
2214. H. T. Huffman, Asst. Cashier; Southern Cotton Oil Co., St. Matthews, S. C.
2215. E. L. Jordan, Judson Mills, Greenville, S. C.
2216. R. T. Burney, Summerville, S. C.
2217. W. N. Cothran.
2218. D. B. Reed, Jr.
2219. J. A. Hutcheson, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., P. O. Box 1543, Winston-Salem, N. C.
2220. C. D. Cockfield.
2221. W. S. Monteith, Law Student; University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2222. H. P. Porth, Soil Erosion, 1385 Converse St., Spartanburg, S. C.
2223. J. J. Liddy, 45 Amherst St., Charleston, S. C.
2224. H. T. Fant, 412 E. River St., Anderson, S. C.

Class of 1935.

2225. J. H. Daniel, Gradute Student, Univ. of Kentucky.
2226. S. G. Gregg, 311 E. Main St., Rock Hill, S. C.
2227. G. A. Kay, Student; Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2228. W. M. Geer, Graduate Student; Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga.
2229. W. C. Lott, Teacher; Johnston, S. C.
2230. W. D. Workman, Jr., 1321 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
2231. M. L. Marchant, Jr., Augusta, Ga.
2232. W. R. Haynsworth, Divinity Student; Sumter, S. C.
2233. J. L. Cantrell, Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
2234. E. B. Hodges, Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
2235. B. K. Thornley, Jr., C.C.C. Camp, Greenville, S. C.
2236. S. P. Kersey, Blenheim, S. C.
2237. H. L. Allen, Jr., 2nd. Lieut., C.C.C. Camp, Fort Moultrie, S. C.
2238. W. H. Logan, Jr., Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
2239. T. H. Pope, Jr., Law Student; Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2240. W. H. Earle, Jr., Masonic Temple, Greenville, S. C.
2241. J. J. Cleckley, Student; Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2242. C. R. Shoemaker, Switzerland, S. C.
2243. D. F. McCuen, Jr., Greenville, S. C.
2244. J. B. Williams, Jr., Teacher; Bamberg, S. C.
2245. L. K. Fowler, Indianola, Pa.
2246. P. B. Horton, Kershaw, S. C.
2247. W. F. Thompson, Jr., Century Wood Preserving Co., Charleston, S. C.
2248. W. H. Welch, Jr., Insurance; Kingstree, S. C.
2249. G. H. McCormick, Great Falls, S. C.
2250. W. C. Harrison, Jr., Troy, S. C.

Class of 1935—Continued.

2251. O. P. Norcross, Civil Engineer; W.P.A., Charleston, S. C.
2252. H. McMillan, 2nd. Lieut., U.S.M.C.
2253. E. G. Allee, Judson Mills, Greenville, S. C.
2254. H. Bowers, Law Student; Univ. of Georgia.
2255. J. M. Gray, Statesville, N. C.
2256. H. E. Shelby, Lehigh Cement Co.
2257. H. E. Clay.
2258. H. P. Glover, Jr., Washington, D. C.
2259. T. S. Ivey, 2nd. Lieut., U.S.M.C.
2260. C. H. Everett, Kress & Co., Vienna, Ga.
2261. R. J. Gilleland, Jr., Abbeville, S. C.
2262. C. Huie, Major, Field Artillery, Chinese Army.
2263. G. W. Hammond, Student; Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2264. R. W. McAlister, Teacher.
2265. R. E. Baker, H. D. Rambke Candy Co., Charleston, S. C.
2266. B. B. Abrams, Commandant; Georgia Mil. Acad., College Park, Ga.
2267. T. B. Longest, Lake City, S. C.
2268. I. S. Eubanks, Civil Engineer; Aiken, S. C.
2269. S. J. DuPre, Jr., Glendale, S. C.
2270. R. C. Smith, Mullins, S. C.
2271. A. F. Brock, Jr., Spartanburg, S. C.
2272. J. M. Jenkins, Kress & Co., Brunswick, Ga.
2273. F. W. Tracy, Harlem, Ga.
2274. H. Palmer, Kress & Co., Charleston, S. C.
2275. C. P. Cleveland, Jr., Spartanburg, S. C.
2276. J. W. Murray, McCormick, S. C.
2277. T. M. Faulkner, York, S. C.
2278. J. W. Yandle, Spartanburg, S. C.
2279. C. C. Burgess, Jr., Kingstree, S. C.
2280. J. A. Grose, Nitro, W. Va.
2281. R. L. Etter, Houston, Texas.
2282. R. S. Dingle, Jr., Georgetown, S. C.
2283. G. L. Youngblood, Century Wood Preserving Co., Charleston,
2284. C. S. Eidson, Century Wood Preserving Co., Charleston, S. C.
2285. H. M. Montgomery, Richburg, S. C.
2286. R. M. Hitt, Jr., Bamberg, S. C.
2287. J. K. Massey, Florence, S. C.
2288. S. L. Corpening, Philadelphia Elec. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
2289. C. J. Matthews, Blackville, S. C.
2290. G. A. Rhame, Camden, S. C.
2291. W. M. Harris, Jr., Civil Engineer; Atlanta, Ga.
2292. T. B. Tyler, International Harvester Co., Atlanta, Ga.
2293. J. E. McDonald, 3rd., Chester, S. C.
2294. K. P. M. Hemeyer, Clarksburg, W. Va.
2295. W. S. FitzSimons, Myrtle Beach, S. C.
2296. C. M. Dodenhoff, Springfield, S. C.
2297. W. J. Lynch, Civil Engineer; Savannah, Ga.
2298. W. S. Johnston, Greenville, S. C.
2299. R. B. Robinson, Jr., Lancaster, S. C.
2300. G. J. Tison, Ridgeland, S. C.
2301. H. L. Clyburn, Camden, S. C.
2302. W. F. Limehouse, Civil Engineer; Sanitary & Drainage Comm., Charleston, S. C.
2303. M. G. Sheppard, Salesman; Greensboro, N. C.
2304. W. S. Wolfe, Jr., Civil Engineer; Orangeburg, S. C.
2305. L. G. Fishburne, Law Student; Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2306. H. P. Harmon, Farmer; Lexington, S. C.
2307. A. N. Boneta, Graduate Student; Univ. of Kentucky.
2308. J. B. Campbell, Jr., Insurance; St. Louis, Mo.
2309. J. F. Black, Jonesville, S. C.
2310. H. T. Crigler, Jr., Textile Student; Greenville, S. C.
2311. W. T. Orr, Walhalla, S. C.
2312. R. M. Arnold, Teacher; Bailey Military Academy, Greenwood, S. C.
2313. J. H. Cleveland, Jr., Cleveland, S. C.
2314. F. W. Symmes.
2315. C. T. Elliott, Swainsboro, Ga.
2316. D. M. Kelly, Augusta, Ga.
2317. M. E. Broom, Spartanburg, S. C.

INDEX

	PAGE
Administrative Staff	9
Admission, Requirements for	25
Advanced Standing	26
Annapolis	19
Athletics	13
Automobiles	13
Awards	28
Biology	46
Board of Visitors	5
Business Administration	42, 72
Cadets, by Classes	79
Cadet Activities Fee	21
Cadet Affairs	14
Calendar	4
Chemistry	37, 44
Citadel Men, Association of	90
Civil Engineer, Degree of	32
Civil Engineering	38, 48
Clothing	21, 23
College Year	15
Conditions, Removal of	32
Courses of Study	31, 33
Degrees	32
Discipline	18
Drawing	22, 33, 49
Economics	72, 73
Education, Courses in	77
Electrical Engineering	70
Employment	23
English	34, 54
Entrance Examinations	26
Entrance Requirements	25
Examinations for Entrance	26
Examinations for Promotion	32
Expenses	21
Faculty, Members of	6
Fees	21
French	63
Freshman Courses	33
Freshman Week	15
Furloughs	15
Geology	46
German	65
Grades	31
Graduation, Requirements for	31
Graduates of The Citadel	91
Hazing	16
Historical Sketch	10
History, Courses in	35, 57
Honors	28
Hospital	23
Installments	22
Library	17
Literary Societies	17
Military Science & Tactics	67
Mathematics	61
Modern Languages	36, 63
Naval Academy	19
Objectives	31
Passing Requirements	31
Payments	22
Physical Examinations	18
Physics	41, 60
Placement Committee	18
Pre-Medical Course	40, 44
Psychology	78
Reading Room	17
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	18
Religious Services	18
Remittances, How Made	22
Scholarships, City	27
Scholarships, Endowed	27
Spanish	66
System of Management	18
Tuition Fees	21
Uniforms, Cost of	21
Vaccination	25
West Point	19
Y. M. C. A.	19
Zoology	46

20753

DANIEL LIBRARY - THE CITADEL
0 00 10 0249248 4